

---

---

# 2021 Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

## Application For Reservation

### Deadline for Submission

#### 9% Competitive Credits

Applications Must Be Received At VHDA No Later Than **12:00 PM**  
Richmond, VA Time On **March 18, 2021**

#### Tax Exempt Bonds

Applications should be received at VHDA at least one month  
before the bonds are *priced* (if bonds issued by VHDA), or 75 days  
before the bonds are *issued* (if bonds are not issued by VHDA)



Virginia Housing  
601 South Belvidere Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE VIRGINIA 2021 LIHTC APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION

This application was prepared using Excel, Microsoft Office 2016. Please note that using the active Excel workbook does not eliminate the need to submit the required PDF of the signed hardcopy of the application and related documentation. A more detailed explanation of application submission requirements is provided below and in the Application Manual.

**An electronic copy of your completed application is a mandatory submission item.**

### Applications For 9% Competitive Credits

Applicants should submit an electronic copy of the application package prior to the application deadline, which is **12:00 PM** Richmond Virginia time on **March 18, 2021**. Failure to submit an electronic copy of the application by the deadline will cause the application to be disqualified.

#### **Please Note:**

**Applicants should submit all application materials in electronic format only.**

**There should be distinct files which should include the following:**

- 1. Application For Reservation – the active Microsoft Excel workbook**
- 2. A PDF file which includes the following:**
  - **Application For Reservation – Signed version of hardcopy**
  - **All application attachments (i.e. tab documents, excluding market study and plans & specs)**
- 3. Market Study – PDF or Microsoft Word format**
- 4. Plans - PDF or other readable electronic format**
- 5. Specifications - PDF or other readable electronic format (may be combined into the same file as the plans if necessary)**
- 6. Unit-By-Unit work write up (rehab only) - PDF or other readable electronic format**

#### **IMPORTANT:**

**Virginia Housing only accepts files via our work center sites on Procorem. Contact [TaxCreditApps@virginiahousing.com](mailto:TaxCreditApps@virginiahousing.com) for access to Procorem or for the creation of a new deal workcenter. Do not submit any application materials to any email address unless specifically requested by the Virginia Housing LIHTC Allocation Department staff.**

#### Disclaimer:

Virginia Housing assumes no responsibility for any problems incurred in using this spreadsheet or for the accuracy of calculations. Check your application for correctness and completeness before submitting the application to Virginia Housing.

#### Entering Data:

Enter numbers or text as appropriate in the blank spaces highlighted in yellow. Cells have been formatted as appropriate for the data expected. All other cells are protected and will not allow changes.

#### **Please Note:**

▶ **VERY IMPORTANT! : Do not** use the copy/cut/paste functions within this document. Pasting fields will corrupt the application and may result in penalties. You may use links to other cells or other documents but do not paste data from one document or field to another.

▶ Some fields provide a dropdown of options to select from, indicated by a down arrow that appears when the cell is selected. Click on the arrow to select a value within the dropdown for these fields.

▶ The spreadsheet contains multiple error checks to assist in identifying potential mistakes in the application. These may appear as data is entered but are dependent on values entered later in the application. Do not be concerned with these messages until all data within the

▶ Also note that some cells contain error messages such as “#DIV/0!” as you begin. These warnings will disappear as the numbers necessary for the calculation are entered.

#### Assistance:

If you have any questions, please contact the Virginia Housing LIHTC Allocation Department. Please note that we cannot release the copy protection password.

#### Virginia Housing LIHTC Allocation Staff Contact Information

<b>Name</b>	<b>Email</b>	<b>Phone Number</b>
JD Bondurant	<a href="mailto:john david.bondurant@virginiahousing.com">john david.bondurant@virginiahousing.com</a>	(804) 343-5725
Sheila Stone	<a href="mailto:sheila.stone@virginiahousing.com">sheila.stone@virginiahousing.com</a>	(804) 343-5582
Stephanie Flanders	<a href="mailto:stephanie.flanders@virginiahousing.com">stephanie.flanders@virginiahousing.com</a>	(804) 343-5939
Phil Cunningham	<a href="mailto:phillip.cunningham@virginiahousing.com">phillip.cunningham@virginiahousing.com</a>	(804) 343-5514
Pamela Freeth	<a href="mailto:pamela.freeth@virginiahousing.com">pamela.freeth@virginiahousing.com</a>	(804) 343-5563
Aniyah Moaney	<a href="mailto:aniyah.moaney@virginiahousing.com">aniyah.moaney@virginiahousing.com</a>	(804) 343-5518

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Click on any tab label to be directed to that tab within the application.

<b>TAB</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
1. <a href="#">Submission Checklist</a>	Mandatory Items, Tabs and Descriptions
2. <a href="#">Development Information</a>	Development Name and Locality Information
3. <a href="#">Request Info</a>	Credit Request Type
4. <a href="#">Owner Information</a>	Owner Information and Developer Experience
5. <a href="#">Site and Seller Information</a>	Site Control, Identity of Interest and Seller info
6. <a href="#">Team Information</a>	Development Team Contact information
7. <a href="#">Rehabilitation Information</a>	Acquisition Credits and 10-Year Look Back Info
8. <a href="#">Non Profit</a>	Non Profit Involvement, Right of First Refusal
9. <a href="#">Structure</a>	Building Structure and Units Description
10. <a href="#">Utilities</a>	Utility Allowance
11. <a href="#">Enhancements</a>	Building Amenities above Minimum Design Requirements
12. <a href="#">Special Housing Needs</a>	504 Units, Sect. 8 Waiting List, Rental Subsidy
13. <a href="#">Unit Details</a>	Set Aside Selection and Breakdown
14. <a href="#">Budget</a>	Operating Expenses
15. <a href="#">Project Schedule</a>	Actual or Anticipated Development Schedule
16. <a href="#">Hard Costs</a>	Development Budget: Contractor Costs
17. <a href="#">Owner's Costs</a>	Development Budget: Owner's Costs, Developer Fee, Cost Limits
18. <a href="#">Eligible Basis</a>	Eligible Basis Calculation
19. <a href="#">Sources of Funds</a>	Construction, Permanent, Grants and Subsidized Funding Sources
20. <a href="#">Equity</a>	Equity and Syndication Information
	<a href="#">Gap Calculation</a>
21. <a href="#">Cash Flow</a>	Cash Flow Calculation
22. <a href="#">BINs</a>	BIN by BIN Eligible Basis
24. <a href="#">Owner Statement</a>	Owner Certifications
25. <a href="#">Architect's Statement</a>	Architect's agreement with proposed deal
26. <a href="#">Scoresheet</a>	Self Scoresheet Calculation
27. <a href="#">Development Summary</a>	Summary of Key Application Points
28. <a href="#">Efficient Use of Resources</a>	Calculation of Score
29. <a href="#">Efficient Use of Resources - TE Bonds</a>	Calculation of Score

## 2021 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Please indicate if the following items are included with your application by putting an 'X' in the appropriate boxes. Your assistance in organizing the submission in the following order, and actually using tabs to mark them as shown, will facilitate review of your application. Please note that all mandatory items must be included for the application to be processed. The inclusion of other items may increase the number of points for which you are eligible under Virginia Housing's point system of ranking applications, and may assist Virginia Housing in its determination of the appropriate amount of credits that may be reserved for the development.

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | \$1,000 Application Fee <b>(MANDATORY)</b>  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Electronic Copy of the Microsoft Excel Based Application <b>(MANDATORY)</b>   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Scanned Copy of the <b>Signed</b> Tax Credit Application with Attachments (excluding market study and plans & specifications) <b>(MANDATORY)</b>              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Electronic Copy of the Market Study <b>(MANDATORY - Application will be disqualified if study is not submitted with application)</b>                          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Electronic Copy of the Plans and Unit by Unit writeup <b>(MANDATORY)</b>  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Electronic Copy of the Specifications <b>(MANDATORY)</b>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Electronic Copy of the Existing Condition questionnaire <b>(MANDATORY if Rehab)</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Electronic Copy of the Physical Needs Assessment <b>(MANDATORY at reservation for a 4% rehab request)</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Electronic Copy of Appraisal <b>(MANDATORY if acquisition credits requested)</b>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Electronic Copy of Environmental Site Assessment (Phase I) <b>(MANDATORY if 4% credits requested)</b>   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab A: Partnership or Operating Agreement, including chart of ownership structure with percentage of interests and Developer Fee Agreement <b>(MANDATORY)</b> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab B: Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification <b>(MANDATORY)</b>   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab C: Principal's Previous Participation Certification <b>(MANDATORY)</b>  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab D: List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) <b>(MANDATORY)</b>   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab E: Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment <b>(MANDATORY)</b>   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab F: RESNET Rater Certification <b>(MANDATORY)</b>  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab G: Zoning Certification Letter <b>(MANDATORY)</b>   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab H: Attorney's Opinion <b>(MANDATORY)</b>  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab I: Nonprofit Questionnaire <b>(MANDATORY for points or pool)</b>  |
|                                     | The following documents need not be submitted unless requested by Virginia Housing:   |
|                                     | -Nonprofit Articles of Incorporation      -IRS Documentation of Nonprofit Status  |
|                                     | -Joint Venture Agreement (if applicable)      -For-profit Consulting Agreement (if applicable)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Tab J: Relocation Plan and Unit Delivery Schedule <b>(MANDATORY)</b>  |
|                                     | Tab K: Documentation of Development Location:   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | K.1 Revitalization Area Certification   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | K.2 Location Map  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | K.3 Surveyor's Certification of Proximity To Public Transportation  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab L: PHA / Section 8 Notification Letter  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab M: Locality CEO Response Letter   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Tab N: Homeownership Plan   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Tab O: Plan of Development Certification Letter   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab P: Developer Experience documentation and Partnership agreements  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Tab Q: Documentation of Rental Assistance, Tax Abatement and/or existing RD or HUD Property   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab R: Documentation of Operating Budget and Utility Allowances   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Tab S: Supportive Housing Certification   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Tab T: Funding Documentation  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Tab U: Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools With Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab V: Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab W: Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form (if internet amenities selected)  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tab X: Marketing Plan for units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Tab Y: Inducement Resolution for Tax Exempt Bonds   |

VHDA TRACKING NUMBER 2021-C-37

A. GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Application Date: 3/18/21

1. Development Name: Glade View Trace
2. Address (line 1): Iron Bridge Road/West Booker Boulevar  
 Address (line 2):   
 City: Chester State: VA Zip: 23831
3. If complete address is not available, provide longitude and latitude coordinates (x,y) from a location on site that your surveyor deems appropriate. Longitude: 37.34979 Latitude: -77.47794  
 (Only necessary if street address or street intersections are not available.)
4. The Circuit Court Clerk's office in which the deed to the development is or will be recorded:  
 City/County of Chesterfield County
5. The site overlaps one or more jurisdictional boundaries..... FALSE  
 If true, what other City/County is the site located in besides response to #4?.....
6. Development is located in the census tract of: 1008.22
7. Development is located in a **Qualified Census Tract**..... FALSE
8. Development is located in a **Difficult Development Area**..... FALSE
9. Development is located in a **Revitalization Area based on QCT** ..... FALSE
10. Development is located in a **Revitalization Area designated by resolution** ..... TRUE
11. Development is located in an **Opportunity Zone** (with a binding commitment for funding)..... FALSE  
 (If 9, 10 or 11 are True, **Action:** Provide required form in **TAB K1**)
12. Development is located in a census tract with a poverty rate of.....
 

	3%	10%	12%
	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE

Enter only Numeric Values below:

13. Congressional District: 4
- Planning District: 15
- State Senate District: 11
- State House District: 66

Click on the following link for assistance in determining the districts related to this development:

[Link to Virginia Housing's HOME - Select Virginia LIHTC Reference Map](#)

14. **ACTION:** Provide Location Map (**TAB K2**)

15. Development Description: In the space provided below, give a brief description of the proposed development

Glade View Trace consists of the new construction of 50 units targeted to individuals 55 year of age or older.

A. GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Application Date: 3/18/21

16. Local Needs and Support

- a. Provide the name and the address of the chief executive officer (City Manager, Town Manager, or County Administrator of the political jurisdiction in which the development will be located:

Chief Executive Officer's Name: Dr. Joseph P. Casey
Chief Executive Officer's Title: County Administrator Phone: 804-748-1211
Street Address: 9901 Lori Road
City: Chesterfield State: VA Zip: 23832

Name and title of local official you have discussed this project with who could answer questions for the local CEO: Greg Allen, Planning Manager

- b. If the development overlaps another jurisdiction, please fill in the following:

Chief Executive Officer's Name:
Chief Executive Officer's Title: Phone:
Street Address:
City: State: Zip:

Name and title of local official you have discussed this project with who could answer questions for the local CEO:

ACTION: Provide Locality Notification Letter at Tab M if applicable.

**B. RESERVATION REQUEST INFORMATION**

1. Requesting Credits From:

a. If requesting 9% Credits, select credit pool:

Richmond MSA Pool

or

b. If requesting Tax Exempt Bonds, select development type:

[Redacted]

For Tax Exempt Bonds, where are bonds being issued?

[Redacted]

**ACTION:** Provide Inducement Resolution at **TAB Y** (if available)

2. Type(s) of Allocation/Allocation Year

Carryforward Allocation

Definitions of types:

a. **Regular Allocation** means all of the buildings in the development are expected to be placed in service this calendar year, 2021.

b. **Carryforward Allocation** means all of the buildings in the development are expected to be placed in service within two years after the end of this calendar year, 2021, but the owner will have more than 10% basis in development before the end of twelve months following allocation of credits. For those buildings, the owner requests a carryforward allocation of 2021 credits pursuant to Section 42(h)(1)(E).

3. Select Building Allocation type:

New Construction

**Note** regarding Type = Acquisition and Rehabilitation: Even if you acquired a building this year and "placed it in service" for the purpose of the acquisition credit, you cannot receive its acquisition 8609 form until the rehab 8609 is issued for that building.

4. Is this an additional allocation for a development that has buildings not yet placed in service?

FALSE

5. Planned Combined 9% and 4% Developments

FALSE

A site plan has been submitted with this application indicating two developments on the same or contiguous site. One development relates to this 9% allocation request and the remaining development will be a 4% tax exempt bond application. (25, 35 or 45 pts)

Name of companion development: [Redacted]

a. Has the developer met with Virginia Housing regarding the 4% tax exempt bond deal?

FALSE

b. List below the number of units planned for each allocation request. This stated count cannot be changed or 9% Credits will

Total Units within 9% allocation request?	0
Total Units within 4% Tax Exempt allocation Request?	0
Total Units:	0

% of units in 4% Tax Exempt Allocation Request: 0.00%

6. Extended Use Restriction

**Note:** Each recipient of an allocation of credits will be required to record an **Extended Use Agreement** as required by the IRC governing the use of the development for low-income housing for at least 30 years. Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

**Must Select One:** 30

Definition of selection:

Development will be subject to the standard extended use agreement of 15 extended use period (after the mandatory 15-year compliance period.)

**C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION**

NOTE: Virginia Housing may allocate credits only to the tax-paying entity which owns the development at the time of the allocation. The term "Owner" herein refers to that entity. Please fill in the legal name of the owner. The ownership entity must be formed prior to submitting this application. Any transfer, direct or indirect, of partnership interests (except those involving the admission of limited partners) prior to the placed-in-service date of the proposed development shall be prohibited, unless the transfer is consented to by Virginia Housing in its sole discretion. **IMPORTANT: The Owner name listed on this page must exactly match the owner name listed on the Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification.**

**1. Owner Information:**

*Must be an individual or legally formed entity.*

Owner Name: Glade View Trace VA LLC

Developer Name: Taft-Mills Group, LLC

Contact: M/M ▶ Mr. First: Thomas MI: F Last: Taft, Sr.

Address: 631 Dickinson Avenue

City: Greenville St. ▶ NC Zip: 27834

Phone: (252) 752-7101 Ext.  Fax:

Email address: ttaftoffice@tfunc.com

Federal I.D. No.  (If not available, obtain prior to Carryover Allocation.)

Select type of entity: ▶ Limited Liability Company Formation State: ▶ VA

Additional Contact: Please Provide Name, Email and Phone number.

CJ Tyree, cj@taftmillsgroup.com, 216-659-8178

- ACTION:** a. Provide Owner's organizational documents (e.g. Partnership agreements and Developer Fe agreement) (Mandatory TAB A)  
 b. Provide Certification from Virginia State Corporation Commission (**Mandatory TAB B**)

**2. Principal(s) of the General Partner:** List names of individuals and ownership interest.

Names **	Phone	Type Ownership	% Ownership	
Glade View Trace VA MM LLC	(252) 752-7101	Managing Memb	0.000%	need:
Taft-Mills Group, LLC	(252) 752-7101	Managing Memb	0.000%	need:
Thomas F. Taft, Sr.	(252) 752-7101	Managing Memb	0.090%	
Thomas F. Taft, Jr.	(252) 752-7101	Managing Memb	35.955%	
Jonathan G. Taft	(252) 752-7101	Managing Memb	35.955%	
Dustin Mills	(252) 752-7101	Managing Memb	18.000%	
See attached for additional Principals			0.000%	need:

The above should include 100% of the GP or LLC member interest.

\*\* These should be the names of individuals who make up the General Partnership, not simply the names of entities which may comprise those components.



**C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION**

**ADDITIONAL**

2 Principal(s) of the General Partner: List names of individuals and ownership interest.

<u>Names **</u>	<u>Phone</u>	<u>Type Ownership</u>	<u>% Ownership</u>
Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc.	(540) 345-1184	Nonprofit Member	10.000%
Hope Cupit (CEO & President, SERCAP)	(540) 345-1184	Nonprofit Member	0.000%

To clarify, **ENTIRE** ownership chart below

2 Principal(s) of the General Partner: List names of individuals and ownership interest.

<u>Names **</u>	<u>Phone</u>	<u>Type Ownership</u>	<u>% Ownership</u>
Glade View Trace VA MM LLC	(252) 752-7101	Managing Member	0.000%
Taft-Mills Group, LLC	(252) 752-7101	Managing Member	0.000%
Thomas F. Taft, Sr.	(252) 752-7101	Managing Member	0.090%
Thomas F. Taft, Jr.	(252) 752-7101	Managing Member	35.955%
Jonathan G. Taft	(252) 752-7101	Managing Member	35.955%
Dustin Mills	(252) 752-7101	Managing Member	18.000%
Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc.	(540) 345-1184	Nonprofit Member	10.000%
Hope Cupit (CEO & President, SERCAP)	(540) 345-1184	Nonprofit Member	0.000%

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

- ACTION:** a. Provide Principals' Previous Participation Certification (**Mandatory TAB C**)
- b. Provide a chart of ownership structure (Org Chart) and a list of all LIHTC Developments within the last 15 years. (**Mandatory at TABS A/D**)

**3. Developer Experience:** Provide evidence that the principal or principals of the controlling general partner or managing member for the proposed development have developed:

- a. as a controlling general partner or managing member, (i) at least three tax credit developments that contain at least three times the number of housing units in the proposed development or (ii) at least six tax credit developments. .... **FALSE**

**Action:** Must be included on Virginia Housing Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide copies of 8609s, partnership agreements and organizational charts (**Tab P**)

- b. at least three deals as principal and have at \$500,000 in liquid assets..... **TRUE**

**Action:** Must be included on the Virginia Housing Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide Audited Financial Statements and copies of 8609s (**Tab P**)

- c. The development's principal(s), as a group or individually, have developed as controlling general partner or managing member, at least one tax credit development that contains at least the same number of units of this proposed development (can include Market units). .... **FALSE**

**Action:** Must provide copies of 8609s and partnership agreements (**Tab P**)

**D. SITE CONTROL**

**NOTE:** Site control by the Owner identified herein is a mandatory precondition of review of this application. Documentary evidence in the form of either a deed, option, purchase contract or lease for a term longer than the period of time the property will be subject to occupancy restrictions must be included herewith. (For 9% Competitive Credits - An option or contract must extend beyond the application deadline by a minimum of four months.)

**Warning:** Site control by an entity other than the Owner, even if it is a closely related party, is not sufficient. Anticipated future transfers to the Owner are not sufficient. The Owner, as identified previously, must have site control at the time this Application is submitted.

**NOTE:** If the Owner receives a reservation of credits, the property must be titled in the name of or leased by (pursuant to a long-term lease) the Owner before the allocation of credits is made.

Contact Virginia Housing before submitting this application if there are any questions about this requirement.

**1. Type of Site Control by Owner:**

Applicant controls site by (select one):

Select Type:     ▶ Option

Expiration Date:   10/30/21

In the Option or Purchase contract - Any contract for the acquisition of a site with an existing residential property may not require an empty building as a condition of such contract, unless relocation assistance is provided to displaced households, if any, at such level required by Virginia Housing. See QAP for further details.

**ACTION:** Provide documentation and most recent real estate tax assessment - **Mandatory TAB E**

FALSE ..... There is more than one site for development and more than one form of site control.

(If **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site (if any) type of control of each site, and applicable expiration date of stated site control. A site control document is required for each site (**Tab E**.)

**2. Timing of Acquisition by Owner:**

Only one of the following statement should be True.

- a. FALSE ..... Owner already controls site by either deed or long-term lease.
- b. TRUE ..... Owner is to acquire property by deed (or lease for period no shorter than period property will be subject to occupancy restrictions) no later than..... 3/31/22 .
- c. FALSE ..... There is more than one site for development and more than one expected date of acquisition by Owner

(If c is **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site, if any, and expected date of acquisition of each site by Owner (**Tab E**.)

**D. SITE CONTROL**

**3. Seller Information:**

Name: Currin & Associates LLC/Ironbridge Properties LLC

Address: 12230 Ironbridge Road

City: Chester St.: VA Zip: 23831

Contact Person: Sam Worley Phone: (804) 433-1813

There is an identity of interest between the seller and the owner/applicant..... FALSE

If above statement is **TRUE**, complete the following:

Principal(s) involved (e.g. general partners, controlling shareholders, etc.)

<u>Names</u>	<u>Phone</u>	<u>Type Ownership</u>	<u>% Ownership</u>
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%

**E. DEVELOPMENT TEAM INFORMATION**

Complete the following as applicable to your development team. Provide Contact and Firm Name

- 1. Tax Attorney: \_\_\_\_\_ This is a Related Entity. FALSE  
 Firm Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Tax Accountant: Kevin Rayfield This is a Related Entity. FALSE  
 Firm Name: Dixon Hughes Goodman LLP  
 Address: 1829 Eastchester Drive; High Point, North Carolina 27625  
 Email: Kevin.Rayfield@dhg.com Phone: (336) 822-4362
- 3. Consultant: Jen Surber This is a Related Entity. FALSE  
 Firm Name: Surber Development and Consulting LLC Role: Application Consultant  
 Address: 38 Green Tree Circle; Bristol, Virginia 24201  
 Email: jensurber@surberdev.com Phone: (276) 698-8760
- 4. Management Entity: Ann Hanson This is a Related Entity. FALSE  
 Firm Name: Excel Property Management, Inc.  
 Address: 1004 Bullard Court; Suite 106; Raleigh, North Carolina 27615  
 Email: ahanson@excelpropoertymanagement. Phone: (919) 878-0522
- 5. Contractor: TBD This is a Related Entity. FALSE  
 Firm Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: TBD Phone: \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. Architect: Jonathan LaCorte This is a Related Entity. FALSE  
 Firm Name: Consolidated Design Group  
 Address: P.O. Box 566; Greenville, North Carolina 27835  
 Email: jonathan@cdgnc.com Phone: (919) 675-3552
- 7. Real Estate Attorney Susan Ellinger This is a Related Entity. FALSE  
 Firm Name: Ellinger & Carr, PLLC  
 Address: 2840 Plaza Place; Suite 475; Raleigh, North Carolina 27612  
 Email: sellinger@ellingercarr.com Phone: (919) 785-9998
- 8. Mortgage Banker: \_\_\_\_\_ This is a Related Entity. FALSE  
 Firm Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_
- 9. Other: \_\_\_\_\_ This is a Related Entity. FALSE  
 Firm Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Role: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

**F. REHAB INFORMATION**

**1. Acquisition Credit Information**

- a. Credits are being requested for existing buildings being acquired for development. FALSE
- b. This development has received a previous allocation of credits..... FALSE  
 If so, in what year did this development receive credits? .....
- c. The development is listed on the RD 515 Rehabilitation Priority List?..... FALSE
- d. This development is an existing RD or HUD S8/236 development..... FALSE  
**Action:** (If True, provide required form in **TAB Q**)

Note: If there is an identity of interest between the applicant and the seller in this proposal, and the applicant is seeking points in this category, then the applicant must either waive their rights to the developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition, or obtain a waiver of this requirement from Virginia Housing prior to application submission to receive these points

- i. Applicant agrees to waive all rights to any developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition..... FALSE
- ii. Applicant has obtained a waiver of this requirement from Virginia Housing prior to the application submission deadline..... FALSE

**2. Ten-Year Rule For Acquisition Credits**

- a. All buildings satisfy the 10-year look-back rule of IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B), including the 10% basis/ \$15,000 rehab costs (\$10,000 for Tax Exempt Bonds) per unit requirement..... FALSE
- b. All buildings qualify for an exception to the 10-year rule under IRC Section 42(d)(2)(D)(i),..... FALSE
  - i. Subsection (I)..... FALSE
  - ii. Subsection (II)..... FALSE
  - iii. Subsection (III)..... FALSE
  - iv. Subsection (IV)..... FALSE
  - v. Subsection (V)..... FALSE
- c. The 10-year rule in IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B) for all buildings does not apply pursuant to IRC Section 42(d)(6)..... FALSE
- d. There are different circumstances for different buildings..... FALSE  
**Action:** (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)

**F. REHAB INFORMATION**

**3. Rehabilitation Credit Information**

- a. Credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures..... **FALSE**
- b. **Minimum Expenditure Requirements**
  - i. All buildings in the development satisfy the rehab costs per unit requirement of IRS Section 42(e)(3)(A)(ii)..... **FALSE**
  - ii. All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(e)(3)(B) exception to the 10% basis requirement (4% credit only)..... **FALSE**
  - iii. All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(f)(5)(B)(ii)(II) exception..... **FALSE**
  - iv. There are different circumstances for different buildings..... **FALSE**  
**Action:** (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)

**4. Request For Exception**

- a. The proposed new construction development (including adaptive reuse and rehabilitation that creates additional rental space) is subject to an assessment of up to minus 20 points for being located in a pool identified by the Authority as a pool with little or no increase in rent burdened population..... **FALSE**
- b. Applicant seeks an exception to this restriction in accordance with one of the following provisions under 13VAC10-180-60:
  - i. Proposed development is specialized housing designed to meet special needs that cannot readily be addressed utilizing existing residential structures..... **FALSE**
  - ii. Proposed development is designed to serve as a replacement for housing being demolished through redevelopment..... **FALSE**
  - iii. Proposed development is housing that is an integral part of a neighborhood revitalization project sponsored by a local housing authority..... **FALSE**

**Action:** If any of 4(b) responses are true, provide documentation at Tab U.

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

Applications for 9% Credits - Section must be completed in order to compete in the Non Profit tax credit pool.

All Applicants - Section must be completed to obtain points for nonprofit involvement.

1. Tax Credit Nonprofit Pool Applicants: To qualify for the nonprofit pool, an organization (described in IRC Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under IRC Section 501(a)) should answer the following questions as TRUE:

- FALSE a. Be authorized to do business in Virginia.
FALSE b. Be substantially based or active in the community of the development.
FALSE c. Materially participate in the development and operation of the development throughout compliance period...
FALSE d. Own, either directly or through a partnership or limited liability company, 100% of the partnership or managing member interest.
FALSE e. Not be affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit organization.
FALSE f. Not have been formed for the principal purpose of competition in the Non Profit Pool.
FALSE g. Not have any staff member, officer or member of the board of directors materially participate, directly or indirectly, in the proposed development as a for profit entity.

2. All Applicants: To qualify for points under the ranking system, the nonprofit's involvement need not necessarily satisfy all of the requirements for participation in the nonprofit tax credit pool.

A. Nonprofit Involvement (All Applicants)

There is nonprofit involvement in this development. TRUE (If false, go on to #3.)

Action: If there is nonprofit involvement, provide completed Non Profit Questionnaire (Mandatory TAB

B. Type of involvement:

Nonprofit meets eligibility requirement for points only, not pool..... TRUE

or

Nonprofit meets eligibility requirements for nonprofit pool and points. FALSE

C. Identity of Nonprofit (All nonprofit applicants):

The nonprofit organization involved in this development is: Owner

Name: Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc. (Please fit NP name within available space)

Contact Person: Hope Cupit

Street Address: 347 Campbell Avenue

City: Roanoke State: VA Zip: 00002-4016

Phone: ##### Extension: Contact Email: hcupit@sercap.org



**G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT**

D. Percentage of Nonprofit Ownership (All nonprofit applicants):

Specify the nonprofit entity's percentage ownership of the general partnership interest 10.0%

**3. Nonprofit/Local Housing Authority Purchase Option/Right of First Refusal**

A. TRUE After the mandatory 15-year compliance period, a qualified nonprofit or local housing authority will have the option to purchase or the right of first refusal to acquire the development for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes. Such debt must be limited to the original mortgage(s) unless any refinancing is approved by the nonprofit.

**Action:** Provide Option or Right of First Refusal in Recordable Form **(TAB V)**  
Provide Nonprofit Questionnaire (if applicable) **(TAB I)**

**Name of qualified nonprofit:** SERCAP

**or indicate true if Local Housing Authority** FALSE  
**Name of Local Housing Authority** Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, I

2. FALSE A qualified nonprofit or local housing authority submits a homeownership plan committing to sell the units in the development after the mandatory 15-year compliance period to tenants whose incomes shall not exceed the applicable income limit at the time of their initial occupancy.

**Action:** Provide Homeownership Plan **(TAB N)**

**NOTE:** Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

**H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION**

**# General Information**

a. Total number of <b>all</b> units in development	50	bedrooms	100
Total number of <b>rental</b> units in development	50	bedrooms	100
Number of low-income rental units	50	bedrooms	100
Percentage of rental units designated low-income	100.00%		
b. Number of new units:.....	50	bedrooms	100
Number of adaptive reuse units: .....	0	bedrooms	0
Number of rehab units:.....	0	bedrooms	0
c. If any, indicate number of planned exempt units (included in total of all units in development)			0
d. Total Floor Area For The Entire Development.....		63,798.00	(Sq. ft.)
e. Unheated Floor Area (i.e. Breezeways, Balconies, Storage).....		165.00	(Sq. ft.)
f. Nonresidential Commercial Floor Area (Not eligible for funding).....		0.00	
g. Total Usable Residential Heated Area.....		63,633.00	(Sq. ft.)
h. Percentage of Net Rentable Square Feet Deemed To Be <b>New Rental Space</b> .....		100.00%	
i. Exact area of site in acres .....	2.500		
j. Locality has approved a final site plan or plan of development.....		FALSE	
If <b>True</b> , Provide required documentation ( <b>TAB O</b> ).			
k. Requirement as of 2016: Site must be properly zoned for proposed development. <b>ACTION:</b> Provide required zoning documentation ( <b>MANDATORY TAB G</b> )			
l. Development is eligible for Historic Rehab credits.....		FALSE	

**Definition:**

The structure is historic, by virtue of being listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places, or due to its location in a registered historic district and certified by the Secretary of the Interior as being of historical significance to the district, and the rehabilitation will be completed in such a manner as to be eligible for historic rehabilitation tax credits.

**H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION**

**# UNIT MIX**

a. Specify the average size and number per unit type (as indicated in the Architect's Certification):

*Note: Average sq foot should include the prorata of common space.*

Unit Type	Average Sq Foot		# of LIHTC Units	Total Rental Units
Supportive Housing	0.00	SF	0	0
1 Story Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
1 Story 1BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
1 Story 2BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
1BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
2BR Elderly	1272.66	SF	50	50
Eff - Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
1BR Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
2BR Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
3BR Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
4BR Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
2+ Story 2BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0	0
2+ Story 3BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0	0
2+ Story 4BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0	0
			50	50

Note: Please be sure to enter the values in the appropriate unit category. If not, errors will occur on the self scoresheet.

**# Structures**

- a. Number of Buildings (containing rental units)..... 1
- b. Age of Structure:..... 0 years
- c. Number of stories:..... 3

d. The development is a scattered site development..... FALSE

e. Commercial Area Intended Use:

f. Development consists primarily of : (Only One Option Below Can Be True)

- i. Low Rise Building(s) - (1-5 stories with any structural elements made of wood)..... TRUE
- ii. Mid Rise Building(s) - (5-7 stories with no structural elements made of wood)..... FALSE
- iii. High Rise Building(s) - (8 or more stories with no structural elements made of wood)..... FALSE

**H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION**

g. Indicate **True** for all development's structural features that apply:

i. Row House/Townhouse	<u>FALSE</u>	v. Detached Single-family	<u>FALSE</u>
ii. Garden Apartments	<u>TRUE</u>	vi. Detached Two-family	<u>FALSE</u>
iii. Slab on Grade	<u>TRUE</u>	vii. Basement	<u>FALSE</u>
iv. Crawl space	<u>FALSE</u>		

h. Development contains an elevator(s). TRUE

If true, # of Elevators. 1

Elevator Type (if known) TBD

i. Roof Type ▶ Sloped

j. Construction Type ▶ Frame

k. Primary Exterior Finish ▶ Brick

**# Site Amenities (indicate all proposed)**

a. Business Center.....	<u>FALSE</u>	f. Limited Access.....	<u>FALSE</u>
b. Covered Parking.....	<u>FALSE</u>	g. Playground.....	<u>FALSE</u>
c. Exercise Room.....	<u>FALSE</u>	h. Pool.....	<u>FALSE</u>
d. Gated access to Site.....	<u>FALSE</u>	i. Rental Office.....	<u>TRUE</u>
e. Laundry facilities.....	<u>TRUE</u>	j. Sports Activity Ct.	<u>FALSE</u>
		k. Other:	<u></u>

l. Describe Community Facilities: A community room of at least 749 square feet

m. Number of Proposed Parking Spaces.. 60

Parking is shared with another entity TRUE

n. Development located within 1/2 mile of an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station or 1/4 mile from existing public bus stop. .... TRUE

If **True**, Provide required documentation (**TAB K3**).

**H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION**

**# Plans and Specifications**

**a. Minimum submission requirements for all properties (new construction, rehabilitation and adaptive reuse):**

- i. A location map with development clearly defined.
- ii. Sketch plan of the site showing overall dimensions of all building(s), major site elements (e.g., parking lots and location of existing utilities, and water, sewer, electric, gas in the streets adjacent to the site). Contour lines and elevations are not required.
- iii. Sketch plans of all building(s) reflecting overall dimensions of:
  - a. Typical floor plan(s) showing apartment types and placement
  - b. Ground floor plan(s) showing common areas
  - c. Sketch floor plan(s) of typical dwelling unit(s)
  - d. Typical wall section(s) showing footing, foundation, wall and floor structure

Notes must indicate basic materials in structure, floor and exterior finish.

**b. The following are due at reservation for Tax Exempt 4% Applications and at allocation for 9% Applications:**

- i. Phase I environmental assessment.
- ii. Physical needs assessment for any rehab only development.

**NOTE:** All developments must meet Virginia Housing's **Minimum Design and Construction Requirements**. By signing and submitting the Application for Reservation of LIHTC, the applicant certifies that the proposed project budget, plans & specifications and work write-ups incorporate all necessary elements to fulfill these requirements.

**# Market Study Data:**

Obtain the following information from the **Market Study** conducted in connection with this tax credit application:

Project Wide Capture Rate - LIHTC Units	2.90%
Project Wide Capture Rate - Market Units	NA
Project Wide Capture Rate - All Units	2.90%
Project Wide Absorption Period (Months)	5

**J. ENHANCEMENTS**

Each development must meet the following baseline energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category.

- a. **New Construction:** must meet all criteria for EPA EnergyStar certification.
- b. **Rehabilitation:** renovation must result in at least a 30% performance increase or score an 80 or lower on the HERS
- c. **Adaptive Reuse:** must score a 95 or lower on the HERS Index.

Certification and HERS Index score must be verified by a third-party, independent, non-affiliated, certified RESNET home energy rater.

Indicate **True** for the following items that apply to the proposed development:

**ACTION:** Provide RESNET rater certification (**TAB F**)

**ACTION:** Provide Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form (Tab W) if options selected below.

**1. For any development, upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:**

- TRUE** a. A community/meeting room with a minimum of 749 square feet is provided.
- 85.00%** b. Percentage of brick or other similar low-maintenance material approved by the Authority covering the exterior walls. Community buildings are to be included in percentage calculations.
- TRUE** c. Water expense is sub-metered (the tenant will pay monthly or bi-monthly bill).
- FALSE** d. All faucets, toilets and showerheads in each bathroom are WaterSense labeled products.
- TRUE** e. Each unit is provided with the necessary infrastructure for high-speed internet/broadband service.
- TRUE** f. Free WiFi access will be provided in community room for resident only usage.
- FALSE** g. Each unit is provided free individual high speed internet access.
- or
- TRUE** h. Each unit is provided free individual WiFi access.
- TRUE** i. Full bath fans are wired to primary light with delayed timer or has continuous exhaust by ERV/DOAS.
- or
- FALSE** j. Full bath fans are equipped with a humidistat.
- TRUE** k. Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire prevention features
- or
- FALSE** l. Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire suppression features.
- FALSE** m. Rehab only: Each unit has dedicated space, drain and electrical hook-ups to accept a permanently installed dehumidification system.
- or
- TRUE** n. All Construction types: each unit is equipped with a permanent dehumidification system.
- TRUE** o. All interior doors within units are solid core.
- TRUE** p. Every kitchen, living room and bedroom contains, at minimum, one USB charging port.
- TRUE** q. All kitchen light fixtures are LED and meet MDCR lighting guidelines.
- TRUE** r. Each unit has a shelf or ledge outside the primary entry door located in an interior hallway.
- FALSE** s. New construction only: Each unit to have balcony or patio with a minimum depth of 5 feet clear from face of building and a minimum size of 30 square feet.

**For all developments exclusively serving elderly tenants upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:**

J. ENHANCEMENTS

- TRUE a. All cooking ranges have front controls.
- TRUE b. Bathrooms have an independent or supplemental heat source.
- TRUE c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one at 42" inches and the other at standard height.

2. Green Certification

- a. Applicant agrees to meet the base line energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category as listed above.

The applicant will also obtain one of the following:

- |                                |  |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FALSE | Earthcraft Gold or higher certification        | <input type="checkbox"/> TRUE  | National Green Building Standard (NGBS) certification of Silver or higher. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FALSE | U.S. Green Building Council LEED certification | <input type="checkbox"/> FALSE | Enterprise Green Communities (EGC) Certification                           |

**Action:** If seeking any points associated Green certification, provide appropriate documentation at **TAB F.**

- b. Applicant will pursue one of the following certifications to be awarded points on a future development application. (Failure to reach this goal will not result in a penalty.)

- |                                |                                     |                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FALSE | Zero Energy Ready Home Requirements | <input type="checkbox"/> FALSE | Passive House Standards |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|

3. Universal Design - Units Meeting Universal Design Standards (units must be shown on Plans)

- TRUE a. Architect of record certifies that units will be constructed to meet Virginia Housing's Universal Design Standards.
- 50 b. Number of Rental Units constructed to meet Virginia Housing's Universal Design standards:

100% of Total Rental Units

- 4.  FALSE Market-rate units' amenities are substantially equivalent to those of the low income units.

If not, please explain:

[Redacted text box]

**Architect of Record initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.**

J. ENHANCEMENTS

- TRUE a. All cooking ranges have front controls.
- TRUE b. Bathrooms have an independent or supplemental heat source.
- TRUE c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one at 42" inches and the other at standard height.

2. Green Certification

- a. Applicant agrees to meet the base line energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category as listed above.

The applicant will also obtain one of the following:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <u>FALSE</u> Earthcraft Gold or higher certification        | <u>TRUE</u> National Green Building Standard (NGBS) certification of Silver or higher. |
| <u>FALSE</u> U.S. Green Building Council LEED certification | <u>FALSE</u> Enterprise Green Communities (EGC) Certification                          |

**Action:** If seeking any points associated Green certification, provide appropriate documentation at **TAB F.**

- b. Applicant will pursue one of the following certifications to be awarded points on a future development application. (Failure to reach this goal will not result in a penalty.)

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <u>FALSE</u> Zero Energy Ready Home Requirements | <u>FALSE</u> Passive House Standards |
|--|--------------------------------------|


3. Universal Design - Units Meeting Universal Design Standards (units must be shown on Plans)

- TRUE a. Architect of record certifies that units will be constructed to meet Virginia Housing's Universal Design Standards.
- 50 b. Number of Rental Units constructed to meet Virginia Housing's Universal Design standards:

100% of Total Rental Units

- 4. FALSE Market-rate units' amenities are substantially equivalent to those of the low income units.

If not, please explain: \_\_\_\_\_



Architect of Record initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.



**I. UTILITIES**

1. Utilities Types:

- a. Heating Type Heat Pump
- b. Cooking Type Electric
- c. AC Type Central Air
- d. Hot Water Type Electric

2. Indicate True if the following services will be included in Rent:

- |                 |              |                  |              |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| Water?.....     | <u>FALSE</u> | Heat?.....       | <u>FALSE</u> |
| Hot Water?..... | <u>FALSE</u> | AC?.....         | <u>FALSE</u> |
| Lighting?.....  | <u>FALSE</u> | Sewer?.....      | <u>FALSE</u> |
| Cooking? .....  | <u>FALSE</u> | Trash Removal? . | <u>TRUE</u>  |

Utilities	Enter Allowances by Bedroom Size				
	0-BR	1-BR	2-BR	3-BR	4-BR
Heating	0	0	48	0	0
Air Conditioning	0	0	0	0	0
Cooking	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting	0	0	0	0	0
Hot Water	0	0	0	0	0
Water	0	0	43	0	0
Sewer	0	0	0	0	0
Trash	0	0	0	0	0
Total utility allowance for costs paid by tenant	\$0	\$0	\$91	\$0	\$0

3. The following sources were used for Utility Allowance Calculation (Provide documentation **TAB R**).

- a. FALSE HUD
- b. FALSE Utility Company (Estimate)
- c. FALSE Utility Company (Actual Survey)
- d. FALSE Local PHA
- e. TRUE Other Southern Energy Manager

**Warning:** The Virginia Housing housing choice voucher program utility schedule shown on VirginiaHousing.com should not be used unless directed to do so by the local housing authority.

**K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS**

**NOTE:** Any Applicant commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.

# **Accessibility** Indicate **True** for the following point categories, as appropriate.

**Action:** Provide appropriate documentation (**Tab X**)

**FALSE**

- a. Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of units will be assisted by HUD project-based vouchers (as evidenced by the submission of a letter satisfactory to the Authority from an authorized public housing authority (PHA) that the development meets all prerequisites for such assistance), or another form of documented and binding federal project-based rent subsidies in order to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons. Locality project based rental subsidy meets the definition of state project based  
  - (ii) will conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and be actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the
  - (iii) above must include roll-in showers, roll under sinks and front control ranges, unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.

Documentation from source of assistance must be provided with the application.

**Note:** Subsidies may apply to any units, not only those built to satisfy Section 504. (60 points)

**TRUE**

- b. Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing Choice Voucher ("HCV") payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and (iii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits (30 points)

**FALSE**

- c. Any development in which 5% of the units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and (ii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of this application for credits. (15 points)

**For items a,b or c, all common space must also conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.**

**Architect of Record initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.**

**K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS**

**NOTE:** Any Applicant commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.

# **Accessibility** Indicate **True** for the following point categories, as appropriate.

**Action:** Provide appropriate documentation (**Tab X**)

FALSE

- a. Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of units will be assisted by HUD project-based vouchers (as evidenced by the submission of a letter satisfactory to the Authority from an authorized public housing authority (PHA) that the development meets all prerequisites for such assistance), or another form of documented and binding federal project-based rent subsidies in order to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons. Locality project based rental subsidy meets the definition of state project based
- (ii) will conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and be actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the
- (iii) above must include roll-in showers, roll under sinks and front control ranges, unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.

Documentation from source of assistance must be provided with the application.

**Note:** Subsidies may apply to any units, not only those built to satisfy Section 504. (60 points)

TRUE

- b. Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing Choice Voucher ("HCV") payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and (iii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits (30 points)

FALSE

- c. Any development in which 5% of the units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and (ii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of this application for credits. (15 points)

**For items a,b or c, all common space must also conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.**

JTL

Architect of Record initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.

**K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS**

**# Special Housing Needs/Leasing Preference:**

a. If not general population, select applicable special population:

- TRUE Elderly (as defined by the United States Fair Housing Act.)
- Persons with Disabilities (must meet the requirements of the Federal Americans with Disabilities Act) - Accessible Supportive Housing Pool only
- Supportive Housing (as described in the Tax Credit Manual)

**Action:** Provide Permanent Supportive Housing Certification (**Tab S**)

b. The development has existing tenants and a relocation plan has been developed.  FALSE

(If **True**, Virginia Housing policy requires that the impact of economic and/or physical displacement on those tenants be minimized, in which Owners agree to abide by the Authority's Relocation Guidelines for LIHTC properties.)

**Action:** Provide Relocation Plan and Unit Delivery Schedule (**Mandatory if tenants are displaced -**

**# Leasing Preferences**

a. Will leasing preference be given to applicants on a public housing waiting list and/or Section 8 waiting list? select  Yes

Organization which holds waiting list:

Contact person:

Title:

Phone Number:

**Action:** Provide required notification documentation (**TAB L**)

b. Leasing preference will be given to individuals and families with children.....  FALSE  
(Less than or equal to 20% of the units must have of 1 or less bedrooms).

c. Specify the number of low-income units that will serve individuals and families with children by providing three or more bedrooms:   
% of total Low Income Units

**NOTE:** Development must utilize a **Virginia Housing Certified Management Agent**. Proof of management certification must be provided before 8609s are issued.



**K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS**

c. The Project Based vouchers above are applicable to the 30% units seeking points.

FALSE

i. If True above, how many of the 30% units will not have project based vouchers: 0

d. Number of units receiving assistance:

How many years in rental assistance contract?

Expiration date of contract:

There is an Option to Renew..... FALSE

**Action:** Contract or other agreement provided (TAB Q).

**L. UNIT DETAILS**

**1. Set-Aside Election: UNITS SELECTED IN INCOME AND RENT DETERMINE POINTS FOR THE BONUS POINT CATEG**

Note: In order to qualify for any tax credits, a development must meet one of two minimum threshold occupancy tests. Either (i) at least 20% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 40/60 test), all as described in Section 42 of the IRC. Rent-and income-restricted units are known as low-income units. If you have more low-income units than required, you qualify for more credits. If you serve lower incomes than required, you receive more points under the ranking system.

**a. Units Provided Per Household Type:**

Income Levels			Avg Inc.
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
5	10.00%	30% Area Median	150%
0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
20	40.00%	50% Area Median	1000%
8	16.00%	60% Area Median	480%
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
17	34.00%	80% Area Median	1360%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
50	100.00%	<b>Total</b>	59.80%

Rent Levels			Avg Inc.
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
5	10.00%	30% Area Median	150%
0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
20	40.00%	50% Area Median	1000%
8	16.00%	60% Area Median	480%
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
17	34.00%	80% Area Median	1360%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
50	100.00%	<b>Total</b>	#####

- b. The development plans to utilize average income..... **TRUE**  
 If true, should the points based on the units assigned to the levels above **be waived** and therefore not required for cor  
 20-30% Levels **FALSE**      40% Levels **FALSE**      50% levels **FALSE**

**2. Unit Detail FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN UNIT MIX GRID**

In the following grid, add a row for each unique unit type planned within the development. Enter the appropriate data for both tax credit and market rate units.

Architect of Record initial here that the information below is accurate per certification statement within this application.

	Unit Type (Select One)	Rent Target (Select One)	Number of Units	# of Units 504 compliant	Net Rentable Square Feet	Monthly Rent Per Unit	Total Monthly Rent
Mix 1	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	30% AMI	5	5	950.00	\$512.00	\$2,560
Mix 2	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	50% AMI	20		950.00	\$915.00	\$18,300
Mix 3	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	60% AMI	8		950.00	\$1,110.00	\$8,880
Mix 4	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	80% AMI	17		950.00	\$1,420.00	\$24,140
Mix 5							\$0
Mix 6							\$0
Mix 7							\$0
Mix 8							\$0
Mix 9							\$0
Mix 10							\$0
Mix 11							\$0
Mix 12							\$0
Mix 13							\$0
Mix 14							\$0
Mix 15							\$0

**L. UNIT DETAILS**

**1. Set-Aside Election: UNITS SELECTED IN INCOME AND RENT DETERMINE POINTS FOR THE BONUS POINT CATEG**

Note: In order to qualify for any tax credits, a development must meet one of two minimum threshold occupancy tests. Either (i) at least 20% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 40/60 test), all as described in Section 42 of the IRC. Rent-and income-restricted units are known as low-income units. If you have more low-income units than required, you qualify for more credits. If you serve lower incomes than required, you receive more points under the ranking system.

**a. Units Provided Per Household Type:**


Income Levels			Avg Inc.
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
5	10.00%	30% Area Median	150%
0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
20	40.00%	50% Area Median	1000%
8	16.00%	60% Area Median	480%
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
17	34.00%	80% Area Median	1360%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
50	100.00%	<b>Total</b>	<b>59.80%</b>

Rent Levels			Avg Inc.
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
5	10.00%	30% Area Median	150%
0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
20	40.00%	50% Area Median	1000%
8	16.00%	60% Area Median	480%
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
17	34.00%	80% Area Median	1360%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
50	100.00%	<b>Total</b>	<b>#####</b>

- b. The development plans to utilize average income..... TRUE  
 If true, should the points based on the units assigned to the levels above be waived and therefore not required for cor  
 20-30% Levels FALSE 40% Levels FALSE 50% levels FALSE

**2. Unit Detail FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN UNIT MIX GRID**

In the following grid, add a row for each unique unit type planned within the development. Enter the appropriate data for both tax credit and market rate units.

 Architect of Record initial here that the information below is accurate per certification statement within this application.

	Unit Type (Select One)	Rent Target (Select One)	Number of Units	# of Units 504 compliant	Net Rentable Square Feet	Monthly Rent Per Unit	Total Monthly Rent
Mix 1	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	30% AMI	5	5	950.00	\$512.00	\$2,560
Mix 2	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	50% AMI	20		950.00	\$915.00	\$18,300
Mix 3	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	60% AMI	8		950.00	\$1,110.00	\$8,880
Mix 4	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	80% AMI	17		950.00	\$1,420.00	\$24,140
Mix 5							\$0
Mix 6							\$0
Mix 7							\$0
Mix 8							\$0
Mix 9							\$0
Mix 10							\$0
Mix 11							\$0
Mix 12							\$0
Mix 13							\$0
Mix 14							\$0
Mix 15							\$0



**L. UNIT DETAILS**

Mix 16									\$0
Mix 17									\$0
Mix 18									\$0
Mix 19									\$0
Mix 20									\$0
Mix 21									\$0
Mix 22									\$0
Mix 23									\$0
Mix 24									\$0
Mix 25									\$0
Mix 26									\$0
Mix 27									\$0
Mix 28									\$0
Mix 29									\$0
Mix 30									\$0
Mix 31									\$0
Mix 32									\$0
Mix 33									\$0
Mix 34									\$0
Mix 35									\$0
Mix 36									\$0
Mix 37									\$0
Mix 38									\$0
Mix 39									\$0
Mix 40									\$0
Mix 41									\$0
Mix 42									\$0
Mix 43									\$0
Mix 44									\$0
Mix 45									\$0
Mix 46									\$0
Mix 47									\$0
Mix 48									\$0
Mix 49									\$0
Mix 50									\$0
Mix 51									\$0
Mix 52									\$0
Mix 53									\$0
Mix 54									\$0
Mix 55									\$0
Mix 56									\$0
Mix 57									\$0
Mix 58									\$0
Mix 59									\$0
Mix 60									\$0
Mix 61									\$0
Mix 62									\$0
Mix 63									\$0
Mix 64									\$0
Mix 65									\$0
Mix 66									\$0
Mix 67									\$0
Mix 68									\$0
Mix 69									\$0
Mix 70									\$0
Mix 71									\$0

**L. UNIT DETAILS**

Mix 72									\$0
Mix 73									\$0
Mix 74									\$0
Mix 75									\$0
Mix 76									\$0
Mix 77									\$0
Mix 78									\$0
Mix 79									\$0
Mix 80									\$0
Mix 81									\$0
Mix 82									\$0
Mix 83									\$0
Mix 84									\$0
Mix 85									\$0
Mix 86									\$0
Mix 87									\$0
Mix 88									\$0
Mix 89									\$0
Mix 90									\$0
Mix 91									\$0
Mix 92									\$0
Mix 93									\$0
Mix 94									\$0
Mix 95									\$0
Mix 96									\$0
Mix 97									\$0
Mix 98									\$0
Mix 99									\$0
Mix 100									\$0
<b>TOTALS</b>			50	5					\$53,880

<b>Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>Net Rentable SF: TC Units</b>	<b>47,500.00</b>
<b>Units</b>		<b>MKT Units</b>	<b>0.00</b>
		<b>Total NR SF:</b>	<b>47,500.00</b>

<b>Floor Space Fraction (to 7 decimals)</b>	<b>100.00000%</b>
---	-------------------

**M. OPERATING EXPENSES**

**Administrative:**

Use Whole Numbers Only!

1. Advertising/Marketing		\$0
2. Office Salaries		\$0
3. Office Supplies		\$1,500
4. Office/Model Apartment	(type _____ )	\$0
5. Management Fee		\$31,500
<u>5.19%</u> of EGI	<u>\$630.00</u> Per Unit	
6. Manager Salaries		\$23,400
7. Staff Unit (s)	(type _____ )	\$0
8. Legal		\$2,500
9. Auditing		\$4,500
## Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees		\$2,000
## Telephone & Answering Service		\$3,300
## Tax Credit Monitoring Fee		\$2,800
## Miscellaneous Administrative		\$15,000
<b>Total Administrative</b>		<b>\$86,500</b>

**Utilities**

## Fuel Oil		\$0
## Electricity		\$7,500
## Water		\$7,500
## Gas		\$0
## Sewer		\$7,500
<b>Total Utility</b>		<b>\$22,500</b>

**Operating:**

## Janitor/Cleaning Payroll		\$0
## Janitor/Cleaning Supplies		\$3,500
## Janitor/Cleaning Contract		\$0
## Exterminating		\$3,400
## Trash Removal		\$5,000
## Security Payroll/Contract		\$0
## Grounds Payroll		\$0
## Grounds Supplies		\$0
## Grounds Contract		\$10,000
## Maintenance/Repairs Payroll		\$18,000
## Repairs/Material		\$8,050
## Repairs Contract		\$15,000
## Elevator Maintenance/Contract		\$5,000
## Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance		\$12,400
## Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff		\$0
## Snow Removal		\$0
## Decorating/Payroll/Contract		\$0
## Decorating Supplies		\$0
## Miscellaneous		\$10,000
<b>Totals Operating &amp; Maintenance</b>		<b>\$90,350</b>

**M. OPERATING EXPENSES**

**Taxes & Insurance**

## Real Estate Taxes	\$48,500
## Payroll Taxes	\$1,580
## Miscellaneous Taxes/Licenses/Permits	\$1,620
## Property & Liability Insurance	\$12,000
## Fidelity Bond	\$0
## Workman's Compensation	\$200
## Health Insurance & Employee Benefits	\$2,000
## Other Insurance	\$0
<b>Total Taxes &amp; Insurance</b>	<b>\$65,900</b>

**Total Operating Expense** \$265,250

**Total Operating Expenses Per Unit** \$5,305 **C. Total Operating Expenses as % of** 43.71%

**Replacement Reserves** (Total # Units X \$300 or \$250 New Const. Elderly Mini \$12,500

<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$277,750</b>
-----------------------	------------------

**ACTION:** Provide Documentation of Operating Budget at **Tab R** if applicable.

**N. PROJECT SCHEDULE**

ACTIVITY	ACTUAL OR ANTICIPATED DATE	NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON
<b>1. SITE</b>		
a. Option/Contract	1/28/21	Dustin Mills
b. Site Acquisition	March, 2022	Dustin Mills
c. Zoning Approval	IN PLACE	IN PLACE
d. Site Plan Approval	1/1/22	Dustin Mills
<b>2. Financing</b>		
<b>a. Construction Loan</b>		
i. Loan Application	12/1/21	Dustin Mills
ii. Conditional Commitment	1/1/22	Dustin Mills
iii. Firm Commitment	2/1/22	Dustin Mills
<b>b. Permanent Loan - First Lien</b>		
i. Loan Application	12/1/21	Dustin Mills
ii. Conditional Commitment	1/1/22	Dustin Mills
iii. Firm Commitment	2/1/22	Dustin Mills
<b>c. Permanent Loan-Second Lien</b>		
i. Loan Application		
ii. Conditional Commitment		
iii. Firm Commitment		
<b>d. Other Loans &amp; Grants</b>		
i. Type & Source, List		
ii. Application		
iii. Award/Commitment		
<b>2. Formation of Owner</b>	1/14/21	Dustin Mills
<b>3. IRS Approval of Nonprofit Status</b>	10/15/98	SERCAP
<b>4. Closing and Transfer of Property to Owner</b>	March, 2022	Dustin Mills
<b>5. Plans and Specifications, Working Drawings</b>	November, 2021	Jonathan LaCorte
<b>6. Building Permit Issued by Local Government</b>	February, 2022	Dustin Mills
<b>7. Start Construction</b>	April, 2022	Dustin Mills
<b>8. Begin Lease-up</b>	April, 2023	Ann Hanson
<b>9. Complete Construction</b>	April, 2023	Dustin Mills
<b>10. Complete Lease-Up</b>	August, 2023	Ann Hanson
<b>11. Credit Placed in Service Date</b>	August, 2023	Dustin Mills

**O. PROJECT BUDGET - HARD COSTS**

**Cost/Basis/Maximum Allowable Credit**

Complete cost column and basis column(s) as appropriate

Note: Attorney must opine, among other things, as to correctness of the inclusion of each cost item in eligible basis, type of credit and numerical calculations included in Project Budget.

<b>Must Use Whole Numbers Only!</b>	(A) Cost	Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Eligible Basis--Use Applicable Column(s):		
		"30% Present Value Credit"		(D)
		(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/ New Construction	"70 % Present Value Credit"
Item				
<b>1. Contractor Cost</b>				
a. Unit Structures (New)	5,728,509	0	0	5,728,509
b. Unit Structures (Rehab)	0	0	0	0
c. Non Residential Structures	0	0	0	0
d. Commercial Space Costs	0	0	0	0
e. Structured Parking Garage	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Structure</b>	5,728,509	0	0	5,728,509
f. Earthwork	0	0	0	0
g. Site Utilities	0	0	0	0
h. Roads & Walks	0	0	0	0
i. Site Improvements	650,000	0	0	650,000
j. Lawns & Planting	0	0	0	0
k. Engineering	0	0	0	0
l. Off-Site Improvements	0	0	0	0
m. Site Environmental Mitigation	0	0	0	0
n. Demolition	0	0	0	0
o. Site Work	0	0	0	0
p. Other Site work	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Land Improvements</b>	650,000	0	0	650,000
<b>Total Structure and Land</b>	6,378,509	0	0	6,378,509
q. General Requirements	382,711	0	0	382,711
r. Builder's Overhead ( 2.0% Contract)	127,569	0	0	127,569
s. Builder's Profit ( 6.0% Contract)	382,711	0	0	382,711
t. Bonds	0	0	0	0
u. Building Permits	0	0	0	0
v. Special Construction	0	0	0	0
w. Special Equipment	0	0	0	0
x. Other 1: _____	0	0	0	0
y. Other 2: _____	0	0	0	0
z. Other 3: _____	0	0	0	0
<b>Contractor Costs</b>	<b>\$7,271,500</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$7,271,500</b>

**O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS**

**MUST USE WHOLE NUMBERS ONLY!**

Item	(A) Cost	Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Eligible Basis--Use Applicable Column(s):		
		"30% Present Value Credit"		(D)
		(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/ New Construction	"70 % Present Value Credit"
<b>2. Owner Costs</b>				
a. Building Permit	15,000	0	0	15,000
b. Architecture/Engineering Design Fee (\$1,600 /Unit)	80,000	0	0	80,000
c. Architecture Supervision Fee (\$640 /Unit)	32,000	0	0	32,000
d. Tap Fees	476,827	0	0	476,827
e. Environmental	4,250	0	0	4,250
f. Soil Borings	12,500	0	0	12,500
g. Green Building (Earthcraft, LEED, etc.)	15,000	0	0	15,000
h. Appraisal	6,000	0	0	6,000
i. Market Study	5,000	0	0	5,000
j. Site Engineering / Survey	100,000	0	0	100,000
k. Construction/Development Mgt	0	0	0	0
l. Structural/Mechanical Study	0	0	0	0
m. Construction Loan Origination Fee	56,000	0	0	0
n. Construction Interest ( 4.0% fo 12 months)	250,000	0	0	100,000
o. Taxes During Construction	10,000	0	0	10,000
p. Insurance During Construction	15,000	0	0	15,000
q. Permanent Loan Fee ( 1.0% )	53,100	0	0	0
r. Other Permanent Loan Fees	0	0	0	0
s. Letter of Credit	0	0	0	0
t. Cost Certification Fee	8,000	0	0	0
u. Accounting	0	0	0	0
v. Title and Recording	60,000	0	0	0
w. Legal Fees for Closing	40,000	0	0	40,000
x. Mortgage Banker	53,100	0	0	0
y. Tax Credit Fee	46,265			
z. Tenant Relocation	0	0	0	0
aa. Fixtures, Furnitures and Equipment	15,000	0	0	15,000
ab. Organization Costs	0	0	0	0
ac. Operating Reserve	276,337	0	0	0
ad. Contingency	363,575	0	0	363,575
ae. Security	0	0	0	0
af. Utilities	0	0	0	0

**O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS**

(1) Other* specify lease up	30,000	0	0	30,000
(2) Other* specify soft cost contingency	40,000	0	0	40,000
(3) Other* specify construction inspections	15,000	0	0	15,000
(4) Other* specify	0	0	0	0
(5) Other* specify	0	0	0	0
(6) Other* specify	0	0	0	0
(7) Other* specify	0	0	0	0
(8) Other* specify	0	0	0	0
(9) Other* specify	0	0	0	0
### Other* specify	0	0	0	0
<b>Owner Costs Subtotal (Sum 2A..2(10))</b>	<b>\$2,077,954</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,375,152</b>
<b>Subtotal 1 + 2</b> (Owner + Contractor Costs)	<b>\$9,349,454</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$8,646,652</b>
<b>3. Developer's Fees</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
<b>Action:</b> Provide Developer Fee Agreement (Tab A)				
<b>4. Owner's Acquisition Costs</b>				
Land	927,150			
Existing Improvements	0	0		
Subtotal 4:	\$927,150	\$0		
<b>5. Total Development Costs</b>				
Subtotal 1+2+3+4:	\$11,276,604	\$0	\$0	\$9,646,652

If this application seeks rehab credits only, in which there is no acquisition and **no change in ownership**, enter the greater of appraised value or tax assessment value here:

(Provide documentation at Tab E)

\$0	Land
\$0	Building

**Maximum Developer Fee:**

**\$1,252,128**

Proposed Development's Cost per Sq Foot  
Applicable Cost Limit by Square Foot:

\$162 **Meets Limits**  
\$275



**2021 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation**

**P. ELIGIBLE BASIS CALCULATION**

Item	(A) Cost	Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Eligible Basis--Use Applicable Column(s):		
		"30 % Present Value Credit"		(D) "70 % Present Value Credit"
		(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/ New Construction	
<b>1. Total Development Costs</b>	11,276,604	0	0	9,834,577

**2. Reductions in Eligible Basis**

a. Amount of federal grant(s) used to finance qualifying development costs	0	0	0
b. Amount of nonqualified, nonrecourse financing	0	0	0
c. Costs of nonqualifying units of higher quality (or excess portion thereof)	0	0	0
d. Historic Tax Credit (residential portion)	0	0	0

**3. Total Eligible Basis (1 - 2 above)**

0	0	9,834,577
---	---	-----------

**4. Adjustment(s) to Eligible Basis (For non-acquisition costs in eligible basis)**

a. For QCT or DDA (Eligible Basis x 30%) <i>State Designated Basis Boosts:</i>	0	0
b. For Revitalization or Supportive Housing (Eligible Basis x 30%)	0	2,950,373
c. For Green Certification (Eligible Basis x 10%)		0

**Total Adjusted Eligible basis**

0	12,784,950
---	------------

**5. Applicable Fraction**

100.00000%	100.00000%	100.00000%
------------	------------	------------

**6. Total Qualified Basis**  
(Eligible Basis x Applicable Fraction)

0	0	12,784,950
---	---	------------

**7. Applicable Percentage**

0.00%	0.00%	9.00%
-------	-------	-------

(Beginning in 2021, All Tax Exempt requests should use the standard 4% rate and all 9% requests should use the standard 9% rate.)

**8. Maximum Allowable Credit under IRC §42**

\$0	\$0	\$1,150,646
-----	-----	-------------

(Qualified Basis x Applicable Percentage)  
(Must be same as BIN total and equal to or less than credit amount allowed)

\$1,150,646	Combined 30% & 70% P. V. Credit
-------------	---------------------------------

**Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS**

**Action:** Provide Documentation for all Funding Sources at **Tab T**

**1. Construction Financing:** List individually the sources of construction financing, including any such loans financed through grant sources:

	Source of Funds	Date of Application	Date of Commitment	Amount of Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.	First Bank	01/01/22	02/01/22	\$7,000,000	Chris Clemmons
2.					
3.					
Total Construction Funding:				\$7,000,000	

**2. Permanent Financing:** List individually the sources of all permanent financing in order of lien position:

	Source of Funds	Date of Application	Date of Commitment	Amount of Funds	Annual Debt Service Cost	Interest Rate of Loan	Amortization Period IN YEARS	Term of Loan (years)
				<i>(Whole Numbers only)</i>				
1.								
2.	VHDA	12/1/22	2/1/22	\$4,310,000	\$241,575	4.40%	35.00	35.00
3.	VHDA	12/1/22	2/1/22	\$1,000,000	\$45,848	2.95%	35.00	35.00
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
Total Permanent Funding:				\$5,310,000	\$287,423			

**3. Grants:** List all grants provided for the development:

	Source of Funds	Date of Application	Date of Commitment	Amount of Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					

**Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS**

Total Permanent Grants:

\$0

**Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS**

**4. Subsidized Funding**

	Source of Funds	Date of Commitment	Amount of Funds
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Subsidized Funding			\$0

**5. Recap of Federal, State, and Local Funds**

Portions of the sources of funds described above for the development are financed directly or indirectly with Federal, State, or Local Government Funds..... **FALSE**

If above is **True**, then list the amount of money involved by all appropriate types.

Below-Market Loans

a.	Tax Exempt Bonds	\$0
b.	RD 515	\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 312	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.	VHDA SPARC/REACH	\$1,000,000
g.	HOME Funds	\$0
h.	Other:	\$0
i.	Other:	\$0

Market-Rate Loans

a.	Taxable Bonds	\$4,310,000
b.	Section 220	\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 221(d)(4)	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.	Section 223(f)	\$0
g.	Other:	\$0

Grants\*

a.	CDBG	\$0
b.	UDAG	\$0

Grants

c.	State	
d.	Local	
e.	Other:	

\*This means grants to the partnership. If you received a loan financed by a locality which received one of the listed grants, please list it in the appropriate loan column as "other" and describe the applicable grant program which funded it.

**Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS**

**6. For Transactions Using Tax-Exempt Bonds Seeking 4% Credits:**

For purposes of the 50% Test, and based only on the data entered to this application, the portion of the aggregate basis of buildings and land financed with tax-exempt funds is: **N/A**

7. Some of the development's financing has credit enhancements..... **FALSE**

If **True**, list which financing and describe the credit enhancement:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**8. Other Subsidies** **Action: Provide documentation (Tab Q)**

a. **FALSE** Real Estate Tax Abatement on the increase in the value of the development.

b. **FALSE** **New** project based subsidy from HUD or Rural Development for the greater of 5 or 10% of the units in the development.

c. **FALSE** Other \_\_\_\_\_

9. A HUD approval for transfer of physical asset is required..... **FALSE**

**R. EQUITY**

**1. Equity**

a. Portion of Syndication Proceeds Attributable to Historic Tax Credit

Amount of Federal historic credits	\$0	x Equity \$	\$0.000	=	\$0
Amount of Virginia historic credits	\$0	x Equity \$	\$0.000	=	\$0

b. Equity that Sponsor will Fund:

i. Cash Investment	\$0
ii. Contributed Land/Building	\$0
iii. Deferred Developer Fee	\$82,126 (Note: Deferred Developer Fee cannot be negative.)
iv. Other:	\$0

**ACTION:** If Deferred Developer Fee is greater than 50% of overall Developer Fee, provide a cash flow statement showing payoff within 15 years at **TAB A**.

**Equity Total** \$82,126

**2. Equity Gap Calculation**

a. Total Development Cost	\$11,276,604
b. Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equity	- \$5,392,126
c. Equity Gap	\$5,884,478
d. Developer Equity	- \$591
e. Equity gap to be funded with low-income tax credit proceeds	\$5,883,887

**3. Syndication Information (If Applicable)**

a. Actual or Anticipated Name of Syndicator: TBD

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

b. Syndication Equity

i. Anticipated Annual Credits	\$646,646.00
ii. Equity Dollars Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 per dollar of credit)	\$0.910
iii. Percent of ownership entity (e.g., 99% or 99.9%)	99.99000%
iv. Syndication costs not included in Total Development Costs (e.g., advisory fees)	\$0
v. Net credit amount anticipated by user of credits	\$646,581
vi. Total to be paid by anticipated users of credit (e.g., limited partners)	\$5,883,887

c. Syndication: Private

d. Investors: Corporate

**4. Net Syndication Amount** \$5,883,887

Which will be used to pay for Total Development Costs

**5. Net Equity Factor** 90.9999512491%

Must be equal to or greater than 85%

**S. DETERMINATION OF RESERVATION AMOUNT NEEDED**

The following calculation of the amount of credits needed is substantially the same as the calculation which will be made by Virginia Housing to determine, as required by the IRC, the amount of credits which may be allocated for the development. However, Virginia Housing at all times retains the right to substitute such information and assumptions as are determined by Virginia Housing to be reasonable for the information and assumptions provided herein as to costs (including development fees, profits, etc.), sources for funding, expected equity, etc. Accordingly, if the development is selected by Virginia Housing for a reservation of credits, the amount of such reservation may differ significantly from the amount you compute below.

1. Total Development Costs		<u>\$11,276,604</u>
2. Less Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equity	-	<u>\$5,392,126</u>
3. Equals Equity Gap		<u>\$5,884,478</u>
4. Divided by Net Equity Factor (Percent of 10-year credit expected to be raised as equity investment)		<u>90.9999512491%</u>
5. Equals Ten-Year Credit Amount Needed to Fund Gap		<u>\$6,466,463</u>
Divided by ten years		<u>10</u>
6. Equals Annual Tax Credit Required to Fund the Equity Gap		<u>\$646,646</u>
7. Maximum Allowable Credit Amount (from Eligible Basis Calculation)		<u>\$1,150,646</u>
8. Requested Credit Amount	For 30% PV Credit:	<u>\$0</u>
	For 70% PV Credit:	<u>\$646,646</u>
Credit per LI Units	<u>\$12,932.9200</u>	<b>Combined 30% &amp; 70% PV Credit Requested</b>
Credit per LI Bedroom	<u>\$6,466.4600</u>	

9. **Action:** Provide Attorney’s Opinion (**Mandatory Tab H**)

**T. CASH FLOW**

**1. Revenue**

Indicate the estimated monthly income for the **Low-Income Units** (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Rental Income for LIHTC Units	\$53,880
Plus Other Income Source (list) <u>laundry, late fees, etc.</u>	\$500
Equals Total Monthly Income:	<u>\$54,380</u>
Twelve Months	x12
Equals Annual Gross Potential Income	<u>\$652,560</u>
Less Vacancy Allowance <u>7.0%</u>	<u>\$45,679</u>
<b>Equals Annual Effective Gross Income (EGI) - Low Income Units</b>	<b><u><u>\$606,881</u></u></b>

2. Indicate the estimated monthly income for the **Market Rate Units** (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Income for Market Rate Units:	\$0
Plus Other Income Source (list): <u></u>	<u>\$0</u>
Equals Total Monthly Income:	<u>\$0</u>
Twelve Months	x12
Equals Annual Gross Potential Income	<u>\$0</u>
Less Vacancy Allowance <u>0.0%</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Equals Annual Effective Gross Income (EGI) - Market Rate Units</b>	<b><u><u>\$0</u></u></b>

**Action:** Provide documentation in support of Operating Budget (**TAB R**)

**3. Cash Flow (First Year)**

a. Annual EGI Low-Income Units	<u>\$606,881</u>
b. Annual EGI Market Units	<u>\$0</u>
c. Total Effective Gross Income	<u>\$606,881</u>
d. Total Expenses	<u>\$277,750</u>
e. Net Operating Income	<u>\$329,131</u>
f. Total Annual Debt Service	<u>\$287,423</u>
g. Cash Flow Available for Distribution	<u>\$41,708</u>



**T. CASH FLOW**

**4. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow**

	Stabilized Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Eff. Gross Income</b>	606,881	619,018	631,399	644,027	656,907
<b>Less Oper. Expenses</b>	277,750	286,083	294,665	303,505	312,610
<b>Net Income</b>	329,131	332,936	336,734	340,522	344,297
<b>Less Debt Service</b>	287,423	287,423	287,423	287,423	287,423
<b>Cash Flow</b>	41,708	45,513	49,311	53,099	56,874
<b>Debt Coverage Ratio</b>	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.18	1.20

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
<b>Eff. Gross Income</b>	670,045	683,446	697,115	711,058	725,279
<b>Less Oper. Expenses</b>	321,988	331,648	341,597	351,845	362,401
<b>Net Income</b>	348,057	351,798	355,518	359,212	362,878
<b>Less Debt Service</b>	287,423	287,423	287,423	287,423	287,423
<b>Cash Flow</b>	60,634	64,375	68,095	71,789	75,455
<b>Debt Coverage Ratio</b>	1.21	1.22	1.24	1.25	1.26

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
<b>Eff. Gross Income</b>	739,784	754,580	769,672	785,065	800,766
<b>Less Oper. Expenses</b>	373,273	384,471	396,005	407,885	420,122
<b>Net Income</b>	366,512	370,109	373,667	377,180	380,645
<b>Less Debt Service</b>	287,423	287,423	287,423	287,423	287,423
<b>Cash Flow</b>	79,089	82,686	86,244	89,757	93,222
<b>Debt Coverage Ratio</b>	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.32

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue 2.00% (Must be < 2%)  
 Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses 3.00% (Must be > 3%)

**U. Building-by-Building Information**

**Must Complete**

<b>Number of BINS:</b>	1
------------------------	---

Qualified basis must be determined on a building-by building basis. Complete the section below. Building street addresses are required by the IRS (must have them by the time of allocation request).

**FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN BUILDING GRID**

Bldg #	BIN if known	NUMBER OF		<b>DO NOT use the CUT feature</b>				30% Present Value Credit for Acquisition				30% Present Value Credit for Rehab / New Construction				70% Present Value Credit				
		TAX CREDIT UNITS	MARKET RATE UNITS					Estimate Qualified Basis	Actual or Anticipated In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Credit Amount	Estimate Qualified Basis	Actual or Anticipated In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Credit Amount	Estimate Qualified Basis	Actual or Anticipated In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Credit Amount	
		Street Address 1	Street Address 2	City	State	Zip														
1.		50		TBD		Chester	VA	23831				\$0				\$0	\$12,784,950	08/15/23	9.00%	\$1,150,646
2.												\$0				\$0				\$0
3.												\$0				\$0				\$0
4.												\$0				\$0				\$0
5.												\$0				\$0				\$0
6.												\$0				\$0				\$0
7.												\$0				\$0				\$0
8.												\$0				\$0				\$0
9.												\$0				\$0				\$0
10.												\$0				\$0				\$0
11.												\$0				\$0				\$0
12.												\$0				\$0				\$0
13.												\$0				\$0				\$0
14.												\$0				\$0				\$0
15.												\$0				\$0				\$0
16.												\$0				\$0				\$0
17.												\$0				\$0				\$0
18.												\$0				\$0				\$0
19.												\$0				\$0				\$0
20.												\$0				\$0				\$0
21.												\$0				\$0				\$0
22.												\$0				\$0				\$0
23.												\$0				\$0				\$0
24.												\$0				\$0				\$0
25.												\$0				\$0				\$0
26.												\$0				\$0				\$0
27.												\$0				\$0				\$0
28.												\$0				\$0				\$0
29.												\$0				\$0				\$0
30.												\$0				\$0				\$0
31.												\$0				\$0				\$0
32.												\$0				\$0				\$0
33.												\$0				\$0				\$0
34.												\$0				\$0				\$0
35.												\$0				\$0				\$0

50 0

Totals from all buildings

\$0

\$0

\$12,784,950

\$0

\$0

\$1,150,646

Number of BINS: 1

**V. STATEMENT OF OWNER**

---

The undersigned hereby acknowledges the following:


1. that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, all factual information provided herein or in connection herewith is true and correct, and all estimates are reasonable.
2. that it will at all times indemnify and hold harmless Virginia Housing and its assigns against all losses, costs, damages, Virginia Housing's expenses, and liabilities of any nature directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, or relating to Virginia Housing's acceptance, consideration, approval, or disapproval of this reservation request and the issuance or nonissuance of an allocation of credits, grants and/or loan funds in connection herewith.
3. that points will be assigned only for representations made herein for which satisfactory documentation is submitted herewith and that no revised representations may be made in connection with this application once the deadline for applications has passed.
4. that this application form, provided by Virginia Housing to applicants for tax credits, including all sections herein relative to basis, credit calculations, and determination of the amount of the credit necessary to make the development financially feasible, is provided only for the convenience of Virginia Housing in reviewing reservation requests; that completion hereof in no way guarantees eligibility for the credits or ensures that the amount of credits applied for has been computed in accordance with IRC requirements; and that any notations herein describing IRC requirements are offered only as general guides and not as legal authority.
5. that the undersigned is responsible for ensuring that the proposed development will be comprised of qualified low-income buildings and that it will in all respects satisfy all applicable requirements of federal tax law and any other requirements imposed upon it by Virginia Housing prior to allocation, should one be issued.
6. that the undersigned commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.
7. that, for the purposes of reviewing this application, Virginia Housing is entitled to rely upon representations of the undersigned as to the inclusion of costs in eligible basis and as to all of the figures and calculations relative to the determination of qualified basis for the development as a whole and/or each building therein individually as well as the amounts and types of credit applicable thereof, but that the issuance of a reservation based on such representation in no way warrants their correctness or compliance with IRC requirements.
8. that Virginia Housing may request or require changes in the information submitted herewith, may substitute its own figures which it deems reasonable for any or all figures provided herein by the undersigned and may reserve credits, if any, in an amount significantly different from the amount requested.
9. that reservations of credits are not transferable without prior written approval by Virginia Housing at its sole discretion.

## V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

10. that the requirements for applying for the credits and the terms of any reservation or allocation thereof are subject to change at any time by federal or state law, federal, state or Virginia Housing regulations, or other binding authority.
11. that reservations may be made subject to certain conditions to be satisfied prior to allocation and shall in all cases be contingent upon the receipt of a nonrefundable application fee of \$1000 and a nonrefundable reservation fee equal to 7% of the annual credit amount reserved.
12. that a true, exact, and complete copy of this application, including all the supporting documentation enclosed herewith, has been provided to the tax attorney who has provided the required attorney's opinion accompanying this submission.
13. that the undersigned has provided a complete list of all residential real estate developments in which the general partner(s) has (have) or had a controlling ownership interest and, in the case of those projects allocated credits under Section 42 of the IRC, complete information on the status of compliance with Section 42 and an explanation of any noncompliance. The undersigned hereby authorizes the Housing Credit Agencies of states in which these projects are located to share compliance information with the Authority.
14. that any principal of undersigned has not participated in a planned foreclosure or Qualified Contract request in Virginia after January 1, 2019.
15. that undersigned waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract on this development.
16. that the information in this application may be disseminated to others for purposes of verification or other purposes consistent with the Virginia Freedom of Information Act. However, all information will be maintained, used or disseminated in accordance with the Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act. The undersigned may refuse to supply the information requested, however, such refusal will result in Virginia Housing's inability to process the application. The original or copy of this application may be retained by Virginia Housing, even if tax credits are not allocated to the undersigned.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Owner: Glade View Trace VA LLC  
By: Glade View Trace VA MM LLC  
By: Taft-Mills Group, LLC, Its Managing Member

By:   
 Its: Managing Member, Thomas F. Taft, Sr.  
 (Title)

V. STATEMENT OF ARCHITECT

The architect signing this document is certifying that the development plans and specifications incorporate all Virginia Housing Minimum Design and Construction Requirements (MDCR), selected LIHTC enhancements and amenities, applicable building codes and accessibility requirements.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Architect: Jonathan Thomas LaCorte  
 Virginia License#: 189888  
 Architecture Firm or Company: Consolidated Design Group, PLLC

By: Jonathan LaCorte, AIA  
 Its: President  
 (Title)

Initials by Architect are also required on the following Tabs: Enhancement, Special Housing Needs and Unit Details

W.

## LIHTC SELF SCORE SHEET

### Self Scoring Process

This Self Scoring Process is intended to provide you with an estimate of your application's score based on the information included within reservation application. Other items, denoted below in the yellow shaded cells, are typically evaluated by Virginia Housing's staff during the application review and feasibility process. For purposes of self scoring, we have made certain assumptions about your application. Edit the appropriate responses (Y or N) in the yellow shaded cells, if applicable. Item 5f requires a numeric value to be entered.

Please remember that this score is only an estimate. Virginia Housing reserves the right to change application data and/or score sheet responses where appropriate, which may change the final score.

**MANDATORY ITEMS:**

	Included		Score
a. Signed, completed application with attached tabs in PDF format	Y	Y or N	0
b. Active Excel copy of application	Y	Y or N	0
c. Partnership agreement	Y	Y or N	0
d. SCC Certification	Y	Y or N	0
e. Previous participation form	Y	Y or N	0
f. Site control document	Y	Y or N	0
g. RESNET Certification	Y	Y or N	0
h. Attorney's opinion	Y	Y or N	0
i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable)	Y	Y, N, N/A	0
j. Appraisal	Y	Y or N	0
k. Zoning document	Y	Y or N	0
l. Universal Design Plans	Y	Y or N	0
m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)	Y	Y or N	0
<b>Total:</b>			<b>0.00</b>

**1. READINESS:**

a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App)	Y	0 or -50	0.00
b. Local CEO Opposition Letter	N	0 or -25	0.00
c. Plan of development	N	0 or 40	0.00
d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract	N	0 or 10	0.00
e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution	Y	0 or 15	15.00
f. Location in a Opportunity Zone	N	0 or 15	0.00
<b>Total:</b>			<b>15.00</b>

**2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS:**

a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference	Y	0 or up to 5	5.00
b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program	N	0 or 20	0.00
c. Subsidized funding commitments	0.00%	Up to 40	0.00
d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value	N	0 or 5	0.00
e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)	N	0 or 10	0.00
f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	3%	0, 20, 25 or 30	30.00
g. Development listed on the Rural Development Rehab Priority List	N	0 or 15	0.00
h. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened population	N	Up to -20	0.00
i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population	Y	Up to 20	20.00
<b>Total:</b>			<b>55.00</b>

3. DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS:

a. Enhancements (See calculations below)			71.00
b. Project subsidies/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10% of units	N	0 or 60	0.00
or c. HCV Payment Standard/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10% of units	Y	0 or 30	30.00
or d. HUD 504 accessibility for 5% of units	N	0 or 15	0.00
e. Proximity to public transportation (within Northern VA or Tidewater)	Y10	0, 10 or 20	10.00
f. Development will be Green Certified	Y	0 or 10	10.00
g. Units constructed to meet Virginia Housing's Universal Design standards	100%	Up to 15	15.00
h. Developments with less than 100 units	Y	up to 20	20.00
i. Historic Structure	N	0 or 5	0.00
Total:			<u>156.00</u>

4. TENANT POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:

Locality AMI	State AMI
\$89,400	\$62,300

a. Less than or equal to 20% of units having 1 or less bedrooms	N	0 or 15	0.00
b. <plus> Percent of Low Income units with 3 or more bedrooms	0.00%	Up to 15	0.00
Units with rent and income at or below 30% of AMI and are not subsidized (up to			
c. 10% of LI units)	10.00%	Up to 10	10.00
d. Units with rents at or below 40% of AMI (up to 10% of LI units)	10.00%	Up to 10	10.00
e. Units with rent and income at or below 50% of AMI	50.00%	Up to 50	50.00
f. Units with rents at or below 50% rented to tenants at or below 60% of AMI	50.00%	Up to 25	0.00
or g. Units in LI Jurisdictions with rents <= 50% rented to tenants with <= 60% of AMI	50.00%	Up to 50	0.00
Total:			<u>70.00</u>

5. SPONSOR CHARACTERISTICS:

a. Developer experience - 3 developments with 3 x units or 6 developments with 1 x unit	N	0 or 50	0.00
or b. Developer experience - 3 developments and at least 500,000 in liquid assets	Y	0 or 50	50.00
or c. Developer experience - 1 development with 1 x units	N	0 or 10	0.00
d. Developer experience - life threatening hazard	N	0 or -50	0.00
e. Developer experience - noncompliance	N	0 or -15	0.00
f. Developer experience - did not build as represented	0	0 or -2x	0.00
g. Developer experience - failure to provide minimum building requirements	N	0 or -20	0.00
h. Developer experience - termination of credits by Virginia Housing	N	0 or -10	0.00
i. Developer experience - exceeds cost limits at certification	N	0 or -50	0.00
j. Management company rated unsatisfactory	N	0 or -25	0.00
Total:			<u>50.00</u>

6. EFFICIENT USE OF RESOURCES:

a. Credit per unit		Up to 200	98.15
b. Cost per unit		Up to 100	31.60
Total:			<u>129.75</u>

7. BONUS POINTS:

a. Extended compliance	0 Years	40 or 50	0.00
or b. Nonprofit or LHA purchase option	Y	0 or 60	60.00
or c. Nonprofit or LHA Home Ownership option	N	0 or 5	0.00
d. Combined 9% and 4% Tax Exempt Bond Site Plan	N	Up to 45	0.00

e. RAD or PHA Conversion participation and competing in Local Housing Authority pool	N	0 or 10	<u>0.00</u>
	Total:		<u>60.00</u>
425 Point Threshold - all 9% Tax Credits		<b>TOTAL SCORE:</b>	<u><b>535.75</b></u>
325 Point Threshold - Tax Exempt Bonds			



**Enhancements:**

All units have:	Max Pts	Score
a. Community Room	5	5.00
b. Exterior walls constructed with brick and other low maintenance material	25	25.00
c. Sub metered water expense	5	5.00
d. Watersense labeled faucets, toilets and showerheads	3	0.00
e. Infrastructure for high speed internet/broadband	1	1.00
f. Free WiFi Access in community room	4	4.00
g. Each unit provided free individual high speed internet access	6	0.00
h. Each unit provided free individual WiFi	8	8.00
i. Bath Fan - Delayed timer or continuous exhaust	3	3.00
j. Baths equipped with humidistat	3	0.00
k. Cooking Surfaces equipped with fire prevention features	4	4.00
l. Cooking surfaces equipped with fire suppression features	2	0.00
m. Rehab only: dedicated space to accept permanent dehumidification system	2	0.00
n. Provides Permanently installed dehumidification system	5	5.00
o. All interior doors within units are solid core	3	3.00
p. USB in kitchen, living room and all bedrooms	1	1.00
q. LED Kitchen Light Fixtures	2	2.00
r. Shelf or Ledge at entrance within interior hallway	2	2.00
s. New Construction: Balcony or patio	4	0.00
		<u>68.00</u>
All elderly units have:		
t. Front-control ranges	1	1.00
u. Independent/suppl. heat source	1	1.00
v. Two eye viewers	1	1.00
		<u>3.00</u>
<b>Total amenities:</b>		<b><u>71.00</u></b>

X. Development Summary

Summary Information 2021 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

**Deal Name:** Glade View Trace

**Cycle Type:** 9% Tax Credits **Requested Credit Amount:** \$646,646  
**Allocation Type:** New Construction **Jurisdiction:** Chesterfield County  
**Total Units:** 50 **Population Target:** Elderly  
**Total LI Units:** 50  
**Project Gross Sq Ft:** 63,798.00 **Owner Contact:** Thomas Taft, Sr.  
**Green Certified?** TRUE

**Total Score**  
535.75

Source of Funds	Amount	Per Unit	Per Sq Ft	Annual Debt Service
Permanent Financing	\$5,310,000	\$106,200	\$83	\$287,423

Uses of Funds - Actual Costs				
Type of Uses	Amount	Per Unit	Sq Ft	% of TDC
Improvements	\$6,378,509	\$127,570	\$100	56.56%
General Req/Overhead/Profit	\$892,991	\$17,860	\$14	7.92%
Other Contract Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
Owner Costs	\$2,077,954	\$41,559	\$33	18.43%
Acquisition	\$927,150	\$18,543	\$15	8.22%
Developer Fee	\$1,000,000	\$20,000	\$16	8.87%
<b>Total Uses</b>	<b>\$11,276,604</b>	<b>\$225,532</b>		

Total Development Costs	
Total Improvements	\$9,349,454
Land Acquisition	\$927,150
Developer Fee	\$1,000,000
<b>Total Development Costs</b>	<b>\$11,276,604</b>

Income	
Gross Potential Income - LI Units	\$652,560
Gross Potential Income - Mkt Unit:	\$0
Subtotal	\$652,560
Less Vacancy %	7.00%
	\$45,679
<b>Effective Gross Income</b>	<b>\$606,881</b>

**Proposed Cost Limit/Sq Ft:** \$162  
**Applicable Cost Limit/Sq Ft:** \$275

Unit Breakdown	
Supp Hsg	0
# of Eff	0
# of 1BR	0
# of 2BR	50
# of 3BR	0
# of 4+ BR	0
<b>Total Units</b>	<b>50</b>

**Rental Assistance?** FALSE

Expenses		
Category	Total	Per Unit
Administrative	\$86,500	\$1,730
Utilities	\$22,500	\$450
Operating & Maintenance	\$90,350	\$1,807
Taxes & Insurance	\$65,900	\$1,318
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>\$265,250</b>	<b>\$5,305</b>
Replacement Reserves	\$12,500	\$250
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$277,750</b>	<b>\$5,555</b>

	Income Levels	Rent Levels
	# of Units	# of Units
<=30% AMI	5	5
40% AMI	0	0
50% AMI	20	20
60% AMI	8	8
>60% AMI	17	17
<b>Market</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Cash Flow	
EGI	\$606,881
Total Expenses	\$277,750
<b>Net Income</b>	<b>\$329,131</b>
Debt Service	\$287,423
<b>Debt Coverage Ratio (YR1):</b>	<b>1.15</b>

**Income Averaging?** TRUE

**Extended Use Restriction?** 30

## 2021 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

---

Virginia Housing is running a BETA test of new EUR calculations that will be considered for implementation in 2022. These points are only a test and will not be used for scoring purposes in 2021. Please contact [taxcreditapps@virginiahousing.com](mailto:taxcreditapps@virginiahousing.com) with questions or

### Credit Points:

If the Combined Max Allowable is \$500,000 and the annual credit requested is \$200,000, you are providing a 60% savings for the program. This deal would receive all 200 credit points.

For another example, the annual credit requested is \$300,000 or a 40% savings for the program. Using a sliding scale, the credit points would be calculated by the difference between your savings and the desired 60% savings. Your savings divided by the goal of 60% times the max points of 200. In this example,  $(40\%/60\%) \times 200$  or 133.33 points.

<b>Using Current E-U-R method (up to 200)</b>		98.15
<b>Using proposed method:</b>		
Combined Max	\$1,150,646	
Credit Requested	\$646,646	
% of Savings	43.80%	
Sliding Scale Points		146
<i>Difference</i>		47.85

### Cost Points:

If the Applicable Cost by Square foot is \$238 and the deal's Proposed Cost by Square Foot was \$119, you are saving 50% of the applicable cost. This deal would receive all 100 credit points.

For another example, the Applicable Cost by SqFt is \$238 and the deal's Proposed Cost is \$153.04 or a savings of 35.70%. Using a sliding scale, your points would be calculated by the difference between your savings and the desired 50% savings. Your savings divided by the goal of 50% times the max points 100. In this example,  $(35.7\%/50\%) \times 100$  or 71.40 points.

<b>Using Current E-U-R method (up to 100)</b>		31.60
<b>Using proposed method:</b>		
Total Costs Less Acquisition	\$10,349,454	
Total Square Feet	63,798.00	
Proposed Cost per SqFt	\$162.22	
Applicable Cost Limit per Sq F	\$275.00	
% of Savings	41.01%	
Sliding Scale Points		82.02
<i>Difference</i>		50.42

\$/SF = **\$150.81** Credits/SF = **10.1621** Const \$/unit = **\$145,430.0000**

TYPE OF PROJECT GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000  
 LOCATION Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNc=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600  
 TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION N C=1; ADPT=2; REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB\*(15,000-35,000)=4  
 \*REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$15,000-\$50,000) See Below

**12000**  
**400**  
**1**

In  
 Nova  
**400**  
**1**

	GENERAL		Elderly				
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,272.66	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	280,575	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	280,575	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	280,575	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	191,926	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	25,397	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	25,397	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	25,397	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	12,933	0	0	0
<b>COST PER UNIT POINTS</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>31.60</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>98.15</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

	GENERAL							
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>COST PER UNIT POINTS</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS **31.60**

TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS **98.15**

**Cost Parameters - Elderly**

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	280,575	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Cost Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>280,575</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Credit Parameters - Elderly**

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	25,397	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Credit Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25,397</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Cost Parameters - General**

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
Standard Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Cost Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Credit Parameters - General**

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
Standard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Credit Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Northern Virginia Beltway** (Rehab costs \$15,000-\$50,000)

**Cost Parameters - Elderly**

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	280,575	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Cost Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>280,575</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Credit Parameters - Elderly**

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	25,397	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Cost Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25,397</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Cost Parameters - General**

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Cost Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Credit Parameters - General**

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Cost Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

\$/SF = **\$150.81** Credits/SF = **10.1621** Const \$/unit = **\$145,430.00**

TYPE OF PROJECT GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000  
 LOCATION Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWN-C=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600  
 TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION N C=1; ADPT=2; REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB (10,000-35,000)=4

**12000**  
**400**  
**1**

**400**  
**1**

\*REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$10,000-\$50,000) See Below

	GENERAL		Elderly				
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,272.66	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	280,575	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	280,575	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	280,575	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	191,926	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	25,397	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	25,397	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	25,397	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	12,933	0	0	0
<b>COST PER UNIT POINTS</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>31.60</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>98.15</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

	GENERAL							
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>COST PER UNIT POINTS</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS **31.60**

TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS **98.15**

**Cost Parameters - Elderly**

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	280,575	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Cost Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>280,575</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Credit Parameters - Elderly**

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	25,397	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Credit Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25,397</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Cost Parameters - General**

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
Standard Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Cost Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Credit Parameters - General**

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
Standard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Credit Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Northern Virginia Beltway** (Rehab costs \$10,000-\$50,000)

**Cost Parameters - Elderly**

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	280,575	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Cost Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>280,575</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Credit Parameters - Elderly**

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	25,397	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Cost Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25,397</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Cost Parameters - General**

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Cost Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Credit Parameters - General**

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Adjusted Cost Parameter</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

A

# Partnership or Operating Agreement

Including **chart of ownership structure with percentage of interests** and **draft developer fee agreement**  
(MANDATORY)



COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA  
COUNTY OF CHESTERFIELD

GLADE VIEW TRACE VA LLC – LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING  
AGREEMENT

THIS OPERATING AGREEMENT (the “Agreement”) made as of the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 2021, by and between Glade View Trace VA MM LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the “Managing Member “ and “Manager”), and Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc., a Virginia nonprofit corporation, the undersigned members of Glade View Trace VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the “Company”), such persons also being hereinafter referred to individually as a “Member” and collectively as the “Members.”

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to organize a limited liability company to engage in any lawful business including ownership, rehabilitation and development of an affordable housing apartment complex in the County of Chesterfield, Virginia known as Glade View Trace (the “Project”).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. NAME AND BUSINESS. The Members do hereby form a limited liability company (“LLC”) under the name of Glade View Trace VA LLC in accordance with and pursuant to the Virginia Limited Liability Company Act (the “Act”), to engage in any lawful business including ownership and development of real property. The organizing Members, or their representatives, shall execute and file Articles of Organization on behalf of the Company in the Office of the Secretary of State of Virginia. The Members shall do or cause to be done all such filings, recordings or other acts as may be necessary or appropriate from time to time to comply with the requirements of the Act or otherwise as necessary for the operation of LLCs in the State of Virginia. The Company shall promptly reimburse any cost incurred by the Members in connection with the foregoing. The office of the Company shall be 631 Dickinson Avenue, Greenville, NC 27834.

2. TERM. The Company shall begin as of the date of filing the aforementioned Articles and shall continue perpetually unless sooner terminated as provided in paragraph 15 of this Agreement.

3. CAPITAL; LIABILITY OF MEMBERS.

(a) Initial Capital Contribution. The Members shall make initial capital contributions to the Company in amounts as mutually agreed upon such that their initial capital interests in the Company shall be as follows:

<u>Members</u>	<u>Capital Interest</u>
Glade View Trace VA MM LLC	90.00%
Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc.	10.00%

(b) Subsequent Capital Contributions. For purposes of paragraphs 3 - 6 of this Agreement, and with respect only to allocations and distributions to a Member, capital contribution obligations, and capital account maintenance rules (but not with respect to any other rights including voting rights of a Member), the term "Member" shall include the assignee, if any, of such Member. Each Member is personally liable for its proportionate part (determined with reference to its interest in profits as provided in paragraph 4(a)) of any capital contribution required for continuation of the Company business as determined reasonably and in good faith by the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest (as determined in paragraph 7(c)) of the Members. In the event that any Member refuses or fails to make any such required capital contribution within thirty (30) days after written notice of the Members' approval of the additional contributions, then such Member (the "Defaulting Member") shall be in default of this Agreement and the other Members and the Company shall have any and all remedies available at law or in equity as a result of such default, including without limitation the right (upon the affirmative vote of a majority in voting interest of all Members other than the defaulting Member) to expel such defaulting Member from the Company, in which event the value to be paid for the defaulting Member's interest and the manner of payment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12 of this Agreement. In addition, but without limiting any such rights or remedies

of the other Members or the Company, the other Members may, but shall not be required to, contribute such deficiency to the Company. To the extent that any Member does contribute any deficiency to the Company for the Member failing to do so, such contribution at the sole election of the contributing Member(s) shall be deemed to be either (i) an additional capital contribution requiring adjustments to the Percentage Interests as set forth in the next paragraph, or (ii) a loan to the defaulting Member repayable on demand which shall bear interest from the date of such contribution at a rate computed to be One Percent (1%) above the prime rate established by Bank of America, N.A. on the date of such contribution. The defaulting Member shall have no voting rights on matters of Company business, and no further distributions or withdrawals may be made to or by the defaulting Member, until such loan with interest is paid in full. Any distributions, withdrawals, or rights thereto that would otherwise be distributed to or withdrawn by the defaulting Member (including any distribution made on expulsion of such Member as described below) during the term of any such demand loan shall be paid, credited, or accrued to the Member or Members who contributed the deficiency to the Company and shall be applied as a credit against the amount due from the defaulting Member, but such amounts shall be treated for book and tax purposes as if they had been distributed to the defaulting Member and then paid to the Member or Members actually receiving the same in respect of the loan. Failure to repay any such demand loan within thirty (30) days after written demand therefor shall be deemed sufficient grounds for expulsion of such Member from the Company. In such event, the value to be paid for the defaulting Member's interest and the manner of payment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12 of this Agreement. Except for the payment to liquidate its membership interest in the Company as herein provided, such defaulting Member shall have no further interest or rights in the Company, its business or assets.

If the contributing Member(s) elect to treat the amount contributed on behalf of the defaulting Member as an additional capital contribution by them to the Company as provided in item "(i)" above, the Percentage Interests in net profits and net losses described in paragraph 4(a) shall be redetermined for each Member based on the ratio of its capital account balance as adjusted for the new contribution and an adjustment made pursuant to the methodology of paragraph 3(e), divided by the total capital account balances of all Members as adjusted above.

Following such adjustments to capital accounts and Percentage Interests, the default shall be deemed cured.

(c) Credits and Debits to Capital Account. A separate capital account shall be maintained for each Member

(i) to which shall be credited:

(A) The amount of money and fair market value of other property comprising the Member's capital contributions,

(B) Any allocations of Company income, gains, and profits made to the Member for book purposes under paragraph 4, and

(C) The amount of any Company liabilities that are assumed by the Member or that are secured by any Company property distributed to the Member; and

(ii) to which shall be debited:

(A) The amount of cash and the fair market value of any Company property distributed to the Member pursuant to any provision of this Agreement,

(B) Any allocations of Company deductions and losses made to the Member for book purposes under paragraph 4, and

(C) The amount of any liabilities of the Member that are assumed by the Company or that are secured by any property contributed by the Member to the Company.

(d) Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1 (b) Compliance. Paragraph 3(c) and any other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of capital accounts are intended to comply with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1 (b), as amended, and shall be interpreted, applied, and modified to the extent necessary to comply with such Regulations. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase "for book purposes" shall be construed and applied according to the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b).

(e) Adjustment of Values. The gross value of Company property for book purposes,

and the capital accounts of the Members, shall be simultaneously adjusted to reflect the gross fair market value (as determined in good faith by the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest of the Members as required by paragraph 7(c)) of such assets as if the Company recognized gain or loss (determined with reference to the Company's bases in its assets for book purposes) in an actual disposition of such assets (i) at such times as is permitted under (and pursuant to the rules of) Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1 (b), as amended, and (ii) upon any other change in a Member's Percentage Interest (defined in paragraph 4(a)). Any such adjustment to the individual capital accounts of the Members shall be made by allocations of any such deemed gains or losses in accordance with the Members' relative interests in such gains or losses as provided in paragraph 4 in effect immediately before the triggering event described in items "(i)" and "(ii)" of this subparagraph (e). If the Members are unable to agree by the affirmative vote described above regarding the gross fair market value of Company assets, or if any Member otherwise requests the valuation determination to be made by appraisal, such value shall be determined by appraisal as follows. The Members unanimously shall select two qualified appraisers, such two appraisers shall then appoint a third qualified appraiser, and the three appraisers separately shall appraise such gross fair market value. The average of the two appraisals which are closest in amount shall be binding upon the parties hereto, and the other appraisal shall be ignored. The Company shall pay all expenses involved with such appraisers unless a Member requests an appraisal determination of value as provided above, in which case the costs of the appraisal shall be paid by the requesting Member. For purposes hereof, a qualified appraiser shall be any entity or person who regularly engages in the valuation of assets of the kind and nature owned by the Company and who holds themselves out as being in such business and qualified to make such valuation.

(f) Transfer of Interest. In the event any interest in the Company is transferred in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the transferee shall succeed to the capital account of the transferor to the extent it relates to the transferred interest.

(g) Limitation of Personal Liability. Except as otherwise provided by the Act or this Agreement, no Member of the Company, as identified on the signature page hereof

or who subsequent to the date hereof becomes a Member, shall be personally liable for or obligated to contribute money or property to or in respect of the debts, liabilities, contracts, or any other obligations of the Company (unless it was so liable prior to becoming a Member). Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Member shall be liable to restore a deficit balance in its capital account.

(h) No Interest to be Paid. No interest shall be paid on the capital accounts of the Members in the Company.

4. PROFIT AND LOSS.

(a) General. Generally, except as otherwise provided in this paragraph 4, the net profits and the net losses of the Company for book and tax purposes shall be allocated to the Members in the proportions of their "Percentage Interests", as follows:

<u>Members</u>	<u>Capital Interest</u>
Glade View Trace VA MM LLC	90.00%
Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc.	10.00%

(b) Stop Loss Allocations. Notwithstanding paragraph 4(a), no allocation of loss or deduction shall be made which causes or increases a deficit balance in any Member's capital account as adjusted pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) (unless such allocation is otherwise permitted by such Section); and any such deduction or loss allocation shall instead be made to the Members who are permitted to receive the same in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) Qualified Income Offset. Notwithstanding paragraph 4(a), allocations of income and gain shall be made to the Members at such times and in such manner as required by the qualified income offset provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) in order to eliminate any "adjusted" (within the meaning of such Section) deficit capital account balances which may exist.

(d) Gross Income Allocations. In the event that any Member receives a distribution that causes or increases a deficit (which it is not liable to restore) capital account balance (as maintained and adjusted pursuant to paragraph 3) after taking into account all other provisions concerning allocations of profits and losses of this Agreement, such Member shall be allocated items of gross income or gain for the tax year of such distribution in an

amount sufficient to eliminate such deficit.

(e) Allocations in Respect of Nonrecourse Liabilities. To the extent that the Company incurs any nonrecourse liabilities as described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, the following provisions shall apply notwithstanding paragraph 4(a) hereof:

(i) Nonrecourse Deduction. Partner nonrecourse deductions shall be allocated to the Members based upon the ratios in which they bear the economic risk of loss for the applicable liability, and allocations of other nonrecourse deductions shall be made to the Members in accordance with their Percentage Interests in effect under paragraph 4(a); all as determined in compliance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, as amended or modified from time to time.

(ii) Minimum Gain Chargeback. Allocations of items of income and gain of the Company for any taxable year shall be made, prior to any other allocation for such year under this Agreement or otherwise, to the Members as required by the minimum gain chargeback provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, as amended or modified from time to time.

(i) Curative Allocations. The Members acknowledge that allocations made pursuant to paragraphs 4(b)-(e) above (collectively, the "Regulatory Allocations") are intended to comply with certain requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b) and may not be consistent with the manner in which the Members intend to share distributions of the Company. Accordingly, in the event any Regulatory Allocations are made to the Members, subsequent curative allocations provided for in this paragraph shall be made in a manner to prevent the Regulatory Allocations from distorting the manner in which Company allocations and distributions are shared pursuant to paragraphs 4(a) and 5, respectively. Such curative allocations of items of Company income, gain, loss, and deduction shall be made to the extent possible in any tax year in amounts sufficient such that the aggregate cumulative Regulatory Allocations and the cumulative curative allocations required by this sentence are made to the Members in proportion to their Percentage Interests described in paragraph 4(a) above in effect during the time period

affected by such allocations, as if the Regulatory Allocations had not occurred.

(g) Other Allocations Rules. Although it is intended that paragraph 4(a) be the general rule for allocations of book and tax income or loss, such allocations shall be adjusted or modified in any given instance to the extent necessary to comply with Section 704(b) and (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder. For purpose of determining the profits, losses, or any other items allocable to any period, profits, losses, and any such other items shall be determined on a daily, monthly, or other basis using any permissible method under Code Section 706 and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

## 5. SALARIES AND DISTRIBUTIONS.

(a) Limitation of Member's Salary. No Member shall receive any salary, commission, or fee for services rendered to the Company unless the payment of such salary, commission, or fee is approved by a unanimous vote of the Members.

(b) Distributions of Cash Flow. Subject to paragraph 5(c), the net cash flow of the Company, as reasonably determined by the Managers, shall be distributed at such times as may be determined by the Managers (but no less frequently than annually) to the Members in accordance with the Percentage Interests which are in effect pursuant to paragraph 4(a) at the time of the distribution.

(c) Distribution Upon Liquidation. In the event of termination and liquidation of the Company, then the assets of the Company remaining after settlement of Company obligations shall be distributed to the Members in accordance with their positive capital account balances as adjusted to fair market value pursuant to paragraph 3(e), except as otherwise provided in this Agreement. Any distribution to a Member to liquidate its interest in the Company other than during the liquidation of the Company, and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, shall be in the amount of its positive capital account balance adjusted as provided above.

(d) Distribution in Kind. If any of the assets of the Company are to be distributed in kind, the fair market value of such assets shall be determined in accordance with paragraph 3(e) as of the time of such distribution. Allocations to the Members' capital accounts (using the methodology described in paragraph 3(e)) shall be made of the amount of gain or loss,



if any, which would have been realized by the Company if such assets had been sold by the Company for prices equal to their respective fair market values as so determined. Such assets shall be distributed on the basis of the fair market value thereof and any Member entitled to any interest in such assets shall receive the same by separate distribution of such assets or by distributions of undivided interests therein with all other Members so entitled, as is determined by the unanimous agreement of the Members.

6. EXCESS LOAN AND CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS PROCEEDS. In the event that a loan is obtained on security of Company property in substitution or in addition to any existing loan or in the event of the sale or other disposition of such property in whole or in part, then, upon the consummation of such loan or the sale or other disposition of such property, as the case may be, the proceeds thereof shall be applied in the following order: distributed to the Members as provided in paragraph 5(b), subject to paragraph 5(c).

7. MEMBERSHIP.

(a) In General. Any Member identified on the signature page of this Agreement or who becomes a new Member upon compliance with paragraph 18 below shall continue as a Member until its membership in the Company ceases. A Member's membership in the Company shall cease upon the events specified in the Act, including, without limitation: the Member's voluntary withdrawal from the Company (if permitted by paragraph 11), the Member's assignment of its entire interest in the Company in accordance with this Agreement, the removal of the Member as provided in this Agreement, an act of Bankruptcy by the Member as defined in paragraph 12, the Member's death or adjudication of incompetency, termination of a trust which is a Member, liquidation of a Member which is a partnership, LLC, or corporation, or distribution of its entire interest in the Company by an estate or trust Member or by a partnership, corporate, or LLC Member. When the Member's membership in the Company ceases, it shall have no rights greater than those of an assignee as provided in the Act.

(b) Rights Accruing to Members. All Members shall have access to such information and records of the Company as provided in the Act, subject to the limitations provided therein.

(c) Action by Members. For purposes of this Agreement, whenever a decision or action by the Members on behalf of the Company is called for and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, then each Member shall be entitled to one vote (or fraction thereof) for each percentage point of its Percentage Interest as provided in paragraph 4(a) at such time. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a majority vote of the Members shall be required to approve any such action or decision, provided that the following matters shall require the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest of the Members:

(i) The amendment of this Agreement (except as to any matter the approval of which would require a greater affirmative vote, or except as to any of the economic rights of the Members, the amendment of which shall require the unanimous vote of the Members).

(ii) Merger of the Company,

(iii) The encumbrance, sale, transfer, or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company,

(iv) The admission of a new Member to the Company, subject to compliance with paragraph 18 below,

(v) The adjustment of capital account balances of the Members described in paragraph 3(e),

(vi) The contribution of additional capital to the Company pursuant to paragraph 3(b),

(vii) The incurrence of indebtedness by the Company other than in the ordinary course of business,

(viii) A fundamental change in the nature of the business of the Company, and

(ix) The dissolution and liquidation of the Company as provided in paragraph 15 below.

(d) Waiver of Right of Partition. Each of the Members irrevocably waives during the term of the Company any right to maintain any action for partition with respect to the Company's property.

8. MANAGEMENT.

(a) Initial Manager. All Members are not necessarily managers by virtue of their status as Members, and a manager need not be a Member of the Company. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the initial manager of the Company (the "Manager") shall be Glade View Trace VA MM LLC. Each Manager shall continue as a Manager of the Company with all rights, authority, and responsibilities provided in this Agreement until the time that he ceases to be a Manager as provided in paragraph 8(d) below, whereupon his successor shall be appointed as provided therein.

(b) Authority of Manager. Any decisions made by the Managers shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the Managers. Subject to the voting rights as provided in this Agreement, the Managers shall have all of the rights and powers which may be possessed by Managers under the Act including, without limitation, the right and power to:

(i) acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise any real or personal property which may be necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company;

(ii) operate, maintain, finance, improve, construct, own, grant options with respect to, sell, convey, assign, mortgage, and lease any real estate and any personal property necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company;

(iii) borrow money and issue evidences of indebtedness necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company, and secure the same by mortgage, pledge, or other lien on any Company property;

(iv) execute any and all agreements, contracts, documents, certifications, and instruments necessary or convenient in connection with the management, maintenance, development and operation of Company property and Company business;

(v) execute, in furtherance of any or all of the purposes of the Company, any deed, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, mortgage note, promissory note, bill of sale, contract, or other instrument purporting to

obligate the Company or convey or encumber any or all of the Company property;

(vi) prepay in whole or in part, refinance, recast, increase, modify, or extend any liabilities affecting the Company property and in connection therewith execute any extensions or renewals of encumbrances on any or all of the Company property;

(vii) care for and distribute funds to the Members by way of cash, income, return of capital, or otherwise, all in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, and perform all matters in furtherance of the objectives of the Company or this Agreement;

(viii) contract on behalf of the Company for the employment and services of employees and independent contractors and delegate to such persons the duty to manage or supervise any of the assets or operations of the Company; and

(ix) engage in any kind of activity and perform and carry out contracts of any kind (including contracts of insurance covering risks to Company property and Managers liability) necessary or incidental to, or in connection with, the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company, as may be lawfully carried on or performed by an LLC under the laws of each state in which the Company is then formed or qualified.

The actions of the Managers hereunder shall be binding upon the Company. Any document, instrument, or agreement shall require the signature of all of the Manager(s) in order to be a valid and binding obligation of the Company. No Manager shall be liable, responsible or accountable in damages or otherwise to any of the Members for any acts performed by the Manager within the scope of its authority except for acts of willful misconduct, fraud, bad faith, gross negligence, or breach of his obligations or representations under this Agreement or any other agreement with or obligation to the Company.

(c) Reimbursement of Expenses. Each of the Members and Managers shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Company for direct expenses attributable to the organization, operation, and management of the Company, provided such expenses are approved as

provided in or permitted by this Agreement.

(d) Resignation or Removal of Manager. Any Manager may resign or be removed for cause by the affirmative vote of 100% of the voting interest of the Members as determined in this paragraph 8. The term “for cause” shall mean:

(i) A Manager's failure or refusal to perform those duties which it is required hereunder or by law to perform in furtherance of the business of the Company;

(ii) A Manager's intentional activity which causes material injury to the Company;

(iii) A Manager's committing a fraud against the Company or using or appropriating for personal use or benefit funds or properties of the Company when not authorized to do so;

(iv) A Manager's committing an act of gross negligence regarding the business of the Company; or

(v) In conducting its own affairs or those of the Company, a Manager's jeopardizing the status of the Company for purposes of federal income taxation in accordance with the then existing provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, or the policies of the Internal Revenue Service.

Upon a Manager's resignation, removal, death, adjudication or other determination (as provided below) of incompetence, or upon any other event specified in the Act, the affected Manager shall cease to be a Manager and the Members upon the agreement of a majority in voting interest shall elect a successor Manager to replace the former Manager. A Manager shall be deemed incompetent (for purposes of the preceding sentence) upon the agreement of at least 50% in voting interest of the Members, and the written certification of incompetence by a duly licensed physician selected by at least 50% in voting interest of the Members. If the Members fail to elect a successor Manager leaving the Company without one, then the Company shall liquidate and terminate as provided in paragraph 5(c).

(e) Other Rights of Managers. Each of the Managers and Members may have other business interests and may engage in any other business or trade, profession, or

employment whatsoever, on its own account, or in partnership with or as an employee of or as an officer, director, shareholder, manager, member or partner of any person, firm, corporation, LLC, or partnership, and it shall not be required to devote its entire time to the business of the Company. No Manager or Member shall be obligated to devote more time and attention to the conduct of the business of the Company than shall be required for the supervision of the ownership, development, operation, and management of the Company's property and business.

(f) Contracting with Manager. The Company is expressly permitted in the normal course of its business to enter into transactions with a Manager or with any Affiliate (as hereinafter defined) of a Manager, provided that the price and other terms of such transactions are fair to the Company and that the price and other terms of such transaction are not less favorable to the Company than those generally prevailing with respect to comparable transactions. The term "Affiliate" shall mean any member, manager, shareholder or partner in or of a Manager, or any LLC, corporation, partnership or other entity in which a Manager or any member, manager, shareholder or partner of a Manager has an interest, or any person related by blood or marriage to the Manager.

(g) Tax Matters Partner. The person specifically authorized to act as the "Partnership Representative" under the Code and in any similar capacity under federal, state or local law is Glade View Trace VA MM LLC.

9. INDEMNIFICATION. The Company shall indemnify every Manager in respect of payments made and personal liabilities reasonably incurred by the Manager in the authorized conduct of the Company's business or for the preservation of its business or property. Except as provided below or as otherwise provided in the Act, no Manager shall be personally liable for monetary damages for breach of any duty to the Company, and the Company shall indemnify any Manager or Member against judgements, settlements, penalties, fines, or expenses incurred in a proceeding to which such Manager or Member is a party because it is or was a Manager or Member of the Company, as provided in the Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the personal liability of a Manager shall not be limited and the Company shall not indemnify

Manager with respect to (i) acts or omissions that the Manager knew at the time of such acts or omissions were clearly in conflict with the interests of the Company, (ii) any transaction from which the Manager derived an improper personal benefit, (iii) acts or omissions occurring prior to the date of this Agreement, all as provided in the Act, or (iv) matters expressed in the last sentence of paragraph 8(b) for which the Manager would be liable.

10. ASSIGNMENT.

(a) General Prohibition on Assignment. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Member is prohibited from selling, assigning, transferring, setting over, mortgaging, creating a security interest in, or hypothecating its interest in the Company or the Company assets in any manner whatsoever, including without limitation transfers incident to separation, divorce, or equitable distribution, nor may the interest of any of the Members in the Company or the Company assets be transferred by operation of law or by any assignment by operation of law, unless otherwise agreed in writing by all Members. Any assignment in violation of this paragraph 10 shall be null and void.

(b) Right of First Refusal. The foregoing notwithstanding, if a Member ("Selling Member") desires to sell its interest in the Company, the Selling Member shall in writing express such an intention and make an offer (the "Offer") to the other Members to purchase the Selling Member's interest at a Purchase Price equal to the book value of the Selling Member's capital account plus the Selling Member's share of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the average of the prior two (2) calendar years earnings as determined by the certified public accountant regularly employed by the Company for the most recent reporting period preceding the purchase and upon the payment terms contained in paragraph 12(b) herein. The other Members shall have sixty (60) days from receipt of the Offer within which to accept the Offer. Any of the other Members collectively desiring to purchase all, but not less than all, of the membership interest being offered, shall do so in the proportions that their Percentage Interests bear one to the other; provided that if any such Member does not want to purchase the full portion of the interest to which it is entitled, such portion may be purchased by the other purchasers in the manner provided above. Alternatively,

if all of the other Members agree, the Company may exercise this first right of refusal and purchase and liquidate the Selling Member's interest upon the terms and conditions of this paragraph. If the other Members or the Company do not accept the Offer to purchase the entire membership interest being offered within sixty (60) days of its receipt, then the Selling Member may transfer its interest pursuant to a bona fide purchaser provided that such transfer occurs within ninety (90) days after the receipt of the Offer by the other Members. Such transfer shall only entitle the transferee to the transferor's interests in the Company's profits and losses, distributions, and capital as an assignee in accordance with the Act, and the transferee shall receive the same only as provided in this Agreement. Such transfer shall not entitle the transferee to become a Member in the Company and the transferee can only become a Member pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 18 hereof. In the event that the Selling Member shall not make such transfer within the aforesaid time period then the preceding provisions of this paragraph shall again be complied with and a new offer shall be made before any transfer may thereafter be made. Any transferee or assignee of an interest pursuant to this Agreement (who has not become a Member) shall have all the obligations imposed upon a Member as set forth in this Agreement with respect to the transferred interest.

(c) Special Assignment Rights. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Member (if an individual natural person) may from time to time transfer a portion or portions of his or her interest in the Company as a gift directly to or in trust for the benefit of his or her spouse, children, and issue provided the Grantor-Member remains as a Member and retains some interest in the Company. In the event of any such family transfer, all of such transferred membership interest shall be attributed to the Grantor-Member for purposes of obligations hereunder including contribution among the Members, and the transferee is entitled to become a Member of the Company only as provided in paragraph 18.

11. WITHDRAWAL. Without the unanimous written consent of the Members, except as provided below a Member may not voluntarily withdraw from the Company and thereby require the Company to dissolve and liquidate or to purchase or redeem such Member's interest.



12. EXPULSION.

(a) Default of a Member. Should any Member (a “defaulting Member”) violate any of the provisions of this Agreement including (but not limited to) the failure to make any capital contribution required under paragraph 3 (which violation remains uncured thirty (30) days after written notice thereof to the defaulting Member, or in the case of a requirement to contribute money to the Company, within five (5) days after written request therefor has been given); or withdraw or attempt to withdraw from the Company in breach of this Agreement; or transfer or attempt to transfer his interest in breach of this Agreement; or become Bankrupt as defined in paragraph 12(c); (any of such events constituting a “default”) then, a majority in voting interest of the remaining Members shall have the right within the six (6) month period after the event constituting the default (irrespective of any cure or attempt to cure subsequent to the default) to elect that the defaulting Member's interest in the Company be purchased and redeemed by the Company, the election to be exercised by written notice to the defaulting Member. If such written notice is given, the defaulting Member shall be deemed to withdraw from the Company on the date fixed in such notice (the “Effective Date”), which must be on the last day of a month not later than sixty (60) days after such notice is given. On such withdrawal, the defaulting Member shall be entitled to be paid by the Company an amount for his membership interest calculated and payable as provided below. Any loss due to such default shall be charged against the capital account of the defaulting Member before it is entitled to receive the above payment. A defaulting Member shall not be entitled to any voting rights as to any matter of Company business while any such default shall remain uncured. For all purposes of this paragraph 12, any such event of default by (i) an assignee of a membership interest hereunder (if such assignee has not in fact become a Member), or (ii) a shareholder, partner, or member of a Member which is a corporation, partnership, or LLC, shall be deemed a default by such assignee or Member and shall subject such assignee's or such Member's interest to the purchase options of this paragraph.

(b) Price to Be Paid. The price to be paid for a defaulting Member's interest shall be equal to eighty percent (80%) of the capital account balance of the defaulting Member as of the Effective Date, which valuation is intended to reflect liquidated damages as a compensatory measure in favor of the nondefaulting Members as a result of the default. Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties, the purchase price shall be paid on a level payment amortization basis, with principal and interest being due and payable in three (3) equal annual installments beginning one

(1) year after the Effective Date, with interest on the unpaid balance accruing from the Effective Date at a fixed rate equal to the Prime Rate as established by Bank of America, N.A. existing on the Effective Date but in no event less than the applicable federal rate established pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code for such month. The Company shall execute a promissory note in the amount of the purchase price in accordance with the terms hereof which shall be secured as provided in paragraph 14. The closing of the purchase shall occur within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date.

(c) Special Provisions. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Bankruptcy" shall mean and a Member shall be deemed "Bankrupt" upon (i) the entry of a decree or order for relief of such Member or adjudication of such Member's insolvency by a court of competent jurisdiction in any involuntary case involving such Member under any Bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect; (ii) the Member's seeking, consenting to, or acquiescing in, the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or other similar agent for such Member or for any substantial part of such Member's assets or property; (iii) the ordering of the winding up or liquidation of such Member's affairs or of any substantial part of such Member's assets or property; (iv) the Member's filing of a petition or answer seeking for such Member any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any statute, law, or regulation; (v) the commencement by such Member of a voluntary case under any Bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect; (vi) the Member's filing an answer or other pleading admitting or failing to contest the material allegations of a petition filed against the Member in any proceeding described in the prior items of this paragraph; (vii) the making by such Member of any general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (viii) the continuation of any proceeding against the Member seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any statute, law, or regulation, for 120 days after the commencement thereof; or (ix) the appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator for the person or all or any substantial part of the person's properties without the Member's agreement or acquiescence, which appointment is not vacated or stayed for 120 days or, if the appointment is stayed, for 120 days after the expiration of the stay during which period the appointment is not vacated.

13. DEATH. Upon the death of any Member or assignee, the surviving Members shall have the right to purchase all of the decedent's interest in the Company exercisable upon written notice to the decedent's personal representative (the "P.R.") within six (6) months after the date of death. The P.R. shall continue as a Member (if decedent was a Member) until the decedent's estate transfers its interest in the Company as provided below. Such right to purchase shall be exercised by all surviving Members desiring to participate in the purchase in the proportions that their Percentage Interests bear one to the other; provided that if any such Member does not want to purchase the full portion of the interest to which he is entitled, such portion may be purchased by the other purchasers in the manner provided above. Such rights to purchase shall apply only to and be effective only for all of the decedent's interest in the Company. The purchase price shall be equal to the decedent's capital account balance plus the decedent's share of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the average of the prior two (2) calendar years earnings as determined by the certified public accountant regularly employed by the Company for the most recent reporting period preceding the event which triggers the purchase.

Payment of the purchase price shall be made in the same manner as that provided in paragraph 12 above, except that the Effective Date of withdrawal of the decedent shall be the date of such written notice to the P.R., the closing of such purchase shall occur within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, and any deferred payment shall be secured as provided in paragraph 14. Alternatively, if all remaining Members agree the Company may exercise this option to purchase and liquidate the decedent's interest upon the terms and conditions of this paragraph. If the Company and the Company business are continued as provided in paragraph 15 then, subject to the foregoing options, the decedent's heir, legatee or beneficiary, as the case may be, shall succeed to the decedent's interest in the Company in the same manner and in all respects as the decedent and become a Member if decedent was a Member, upon execution of a written undertaking to become a party to this Agreement.

14. SECURITY FOR PAYMENT. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, if any part of the purchase price payable to a Member hereunder is paid by the purchaser's delivery of a promissory note payable to the selling Member, then the purchaser shall secure such

deferred payment as follows. If the purchaser is another Member, then the purchasing Member shall grant to the selling Member a security interest in the membership interest being purchased. The security interest shall be perfected by the purchaser's (i) executing financing statements in form suitable to the selling Member and filing the same in the Secretary of State's office in Virginia and in the Register of Deeds' office in the county of residence of the purchasing Member and in such other places as shall be necessary to perfect the security interest of the selling Member, and (ii) undertaking any other actions as shall be necessary to perfect the security interest of the selling Member. If the purchaser is the Company, the Company shall deliver with its promissory note to the selling Member a deed of trust on the Company's real property (subject to any existing deed of trust or other encumbrance on the same) in form suitable to the selling Member, which deed of trust shall be recorded as required by law to perfect the selling Member's security in the same. If the Company has no real property, the Company shall grant to the selling Member a security interest in its personal property (subject to any existing perfected security interest thereon), which shall be perfected by the Company's executing and filing financing statements as provided above. So long as any part of the purchase price is unpaid, the selling Member shall have all of the rights, elections and remedies available to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of Virginia.

15. DISSOLUTION AND WINDING UP. The Company shall be dissolved and its affairs wound up upon the time specified in paragraph 2 for termination or upon the vote of the Members as provided in paragraph 7(c). Unless otherwise required by law or this paragraph, no event, including a Member's cessation of membership in the Company, shall dissolve the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any such dissolution of the Company occurs pursuant to requirement of law or otherwise, the Company shall continue and not be liquidated and terminated if (i) there is at least one remaining Member and (ii) the remaining Members elect to continue the Company pursuant to the affirmative vote of a majority of the voting interests of the remaining Members, such election to be made within ninety (90) days after the event of dissolution. If the Company is dissolved and is not continued as provided above, the Managers shall wind up the affairs of the Company and liquidate and terminate the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Act and paragraph 5(c).

16. BANKING. All funds of the Company shall be deposited in its name in such checking account or accounts as shall be designated unanimously by the Managers. All withdrawals therefrom are to be made upon checks signed by a signatory designated to the bank by the Managers.

17. BOOKS. The Company shall maintain such books and records as the Managers unanimously shall deem adequate. All books, records and accounts of the Company shall be open to all Members during normal business hours. For the purpose of Company accounting and for income tax reporting, the books shall be maintained on a cash or accrual basis as the Managers unanimously shall determine. The Company's fiscal year shall be the calendar year. At the close of each fiscal year, the Company's books shall be closed and the Managers may cause the books to be audited, reviewed, or compiled by an independent certified public accountant. Statements showing the results of operation shall be prepared and supplied to all Members.

18. ADMISSION OF MEMBERS. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, new Members shall be admitted into the Company only upon the vote of the Members as provided in paragraph 7(c), and such new Member's (1) making any capital contribution to the Company required by the Managers, and (2) signing an agreement to observe and be bound by all terms and provisions of this Agreement.

19. NOTICES. All notices shall be given in person, or by registered or certified mail or by overnight mail carrier addressed to the Members at their most recent addresses as maintained in the books and records of the Company. Any Member may change such address by written notice sent by registered or certified mail to the Company.

20. APPLICABLE LAW. This Agreement, the relations, rights, and duties of the Members among themselves, and all matters pertaining to the Company and its property shall be governed by the statutes and laws of the State of Virginia applicable to limited liability companies.

21. INUREMENT. The covenants and agreements contained herein shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon all of the parties hereto and their respective executors, personal representatives, successors in interest, heirs or legatees, and assigns.

22. PURCHASE RIGHTS OF NONPROFIT. The Company is authorized to enter a Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal Agreement with Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc., a Virginia nonprofit corporation, containing the terms required by Virginia Housing Development Authority.

[signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Members hereto have signed and sealed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Glade View Trace VA MM LLC  
a Virginia limited liability company

By: Taft-Mills Group, LLC, its Managing Member


By: 

Name: Thomas F. Taft, Sr.

Title: Managing Member

Date: March 11, 2021

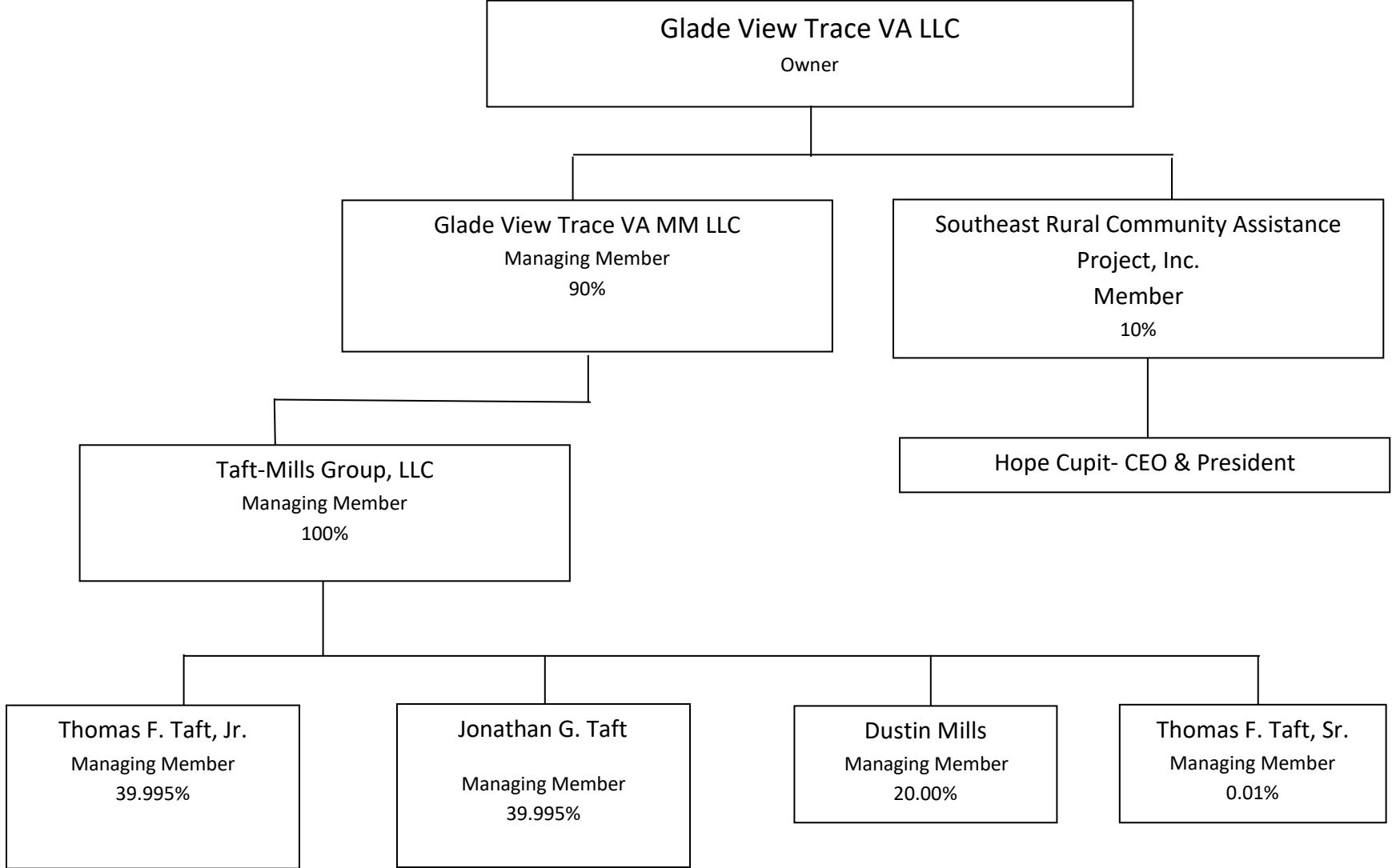
Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc.  
a Virginia nonprofit corporation

By: 

Name: Hope Cupit

Title: CEO & President

Date: 3/15/21





## DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

**THIS DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT** (this “*Agreement*”) is made and entered into as of the 15th day of March, 2021, between **GLADE VIEW TRACE VA LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company (“*Company*”), and **TAFT-MILLS GROUP, LLC**, a North Carolina limited liability company (the “*Developer*”).

### RECITALS:

**WHEREAS**, the Company was formed to develop, construct, rehabilitate, own, maintain and operate a residential rental property intended for rental to low and moderate income tenants (the “*Project*”) and to qualify for low-income housing tax credits pursuant to Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “*Code*”), to be known as Glade View Trace Apartments located in Chesterfield County, Virginia; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company desires to appoint the Developer to provide certain services for the Company with respect to overseeing the development of the Project until all development work is completed.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing, of the mutual promises of the parties hereto and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is agreed as follows:

1. **Appointment.** The Company hereby appoints the Developer to render services to the Company, and confirms and ratifies the appointment of the Developer with respect to services rendered for the Company to date, in supervising and overseeing the development of the Project as herein contemplated.

2. **Authority.** The Developer shall have the authority and the obligation to perform the services described in Paragraphs 3, 4, 5 and 6 below. Developer’s services shall be performed in the name of and on behalf of the Company.

3. **Determination of Project Size, Structure and Composition.** The Developer shall perform all of the following services:

- (a) Conduct a preliminary market study.
- (b) Negotiate with, select, and hire a housing marketing analyst to conduct an independent market study for the proposed development, if required by the Company.
- (c) Determine the number of units in the Project and their size.
- (d) Determine the appropriate unit mix and amenities.
- (e) Identify potential sources of construction financing.

- (f) Analyze competitiveness of Project against others in the market area.
- (g) Make preliminary estimates of Project costs and determine Project feasibility.

4. **Pre-Construction.** The Developer shall perform all of the following services:

(a) Prepare or obtain an environmental impact assessment of the proposed development.

(b) Choose the products and materials necessary to equip the Project in a manner consistent with its intended use.

(c) If appropriate, prepare pre-qualification criteria for bidders interested in the Project, establish bidding schedules and conduct pre-bid conferences to familiarize bidders with the bidding documents and management techniques with any special systems, materials or methods.

(d) Assist the Company in dealing with local organizations, adjoining landowners and other parties interested in the development of the Project.

(e) Secure all necessary land use approvals.

(f) Select the architect ("*Architect*") and other professional advisors.

(g) Negotiate and cause to be executed in the name of the Company agreements for architectural, engineering, testing or consulting services for the Project.

(h) Negotiate and determine the terms of construction financing.

(i) Prepare a preliminary critical path schedule.

5. **Plans and Specifications.** The Developer shall perform the following services:

(a) Coordinate the preparation of the plans and specifications (the "*Plans and Specs*") and recommend alternative solutions whenever design details affect construction feasibility or schedules.

(b) Ensure that the Plans and Specs are in compliance with all applicable codes, laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.

(c) In collaboration with the Architect, establish and implement procedures for expediting the processing and approval of shop drawings and samples.

6. **Construction Services.** The Developer shall perform the following services:

(a) Establish and implement appropriate administrative and financial controls for the construction of the Project, including, but not limited to:

(i) Coordination and administration of the Architect or engineer, the general contractor and other contractors, professionals and consultants employed in connection with the construction or rehabilitation of the Project;

(ii) Administration of any construction contracts on behalf of the Company;

(iii) Participation in conferences and the rendering of such advice and assistance as will aid in developing economical, efficient and desirable design and construction procedures;

(iv) The rendering of advice and recommendations as to the selection procedures for and selection of subcontractors and suppliers;

(v) The submission of any suggestions or requests for changes which could in any reasonable manner improve the design, efficiency or cost of the Project;

(vi) Applying for and maintaining in full force and effect any and all governmental permits and approvals required for the lawful construction of the Project;

(vii) Compliance with all terms and conditions applicable to the Company or the Project contained in any governmental permit or approval required or obtained for the lawful construction of the Project, or in any insurance policy affecting or covering the Project, or in any surety bond obtained in connection with the Project;

(viii) Furnishing such consultation and advice relating to the Project as may be reasonably required;

(ix) Keeping the Company fully informed on a regular basis of the progress of the design and construction of the Project, including the preparation of such reports as are provided for herein or as may reasonably be requested; and

(x) Giving or making Company's instructions, requirements, approvals and payments provided for in the agreements with the Architect, general contractor, and other contractors, professionals and consultants retained for the Project.

(b) Cause construction of the Project to be performed in a diligent and efficient manner including:

(i) Obtain required building permits;

(ii) Ensuring all construction is consistent with the Plans and Specs, including any required off-site work;

(iii) General administration and supervision of construction of the Project, including but not limited to activities of subcontractors and their employees and agents, and others employed by the Project in a manner which complies in all respects with the Plans and Specs;

(iv) Compliance with any and all zoning regulations, county ordinances, including health, fire and safety regulations, and any other requirements of federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances applicable to construction of the Project; and

(v) Insuring that the Project is constructed free and clear of all mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

(c) Receive bids, prepare bid analysis and make recommendations to the Company for award of contracts or rejection of bids.

(d) Investigate and recommend a schedule for purchase by the Company of all materials and equipment requiring long lead time procurement.

(e) Coordinate schedule with Architect and expedite and coordinate delivery of purchases.

(f) Develop and implement a procedure for the review and processing of applications by subcontractors for progress and final payments and monitor disbursement and payment of amounts owed Architects and the subcontractors.

(g) Record the progress of the Project and submitting written progress reports to the Company and Architect, including the percentage of completion and the number and amounts of change orders.

(h) Keep, or cause to be kept, accounts and cost records as to the construction of the Project; assemble and retain all contracts, agreements and other records and data as may be necessary to carry out Developer's functions hereunder.

(i) Make available to the Company, during normal business hours and upon the Company's written request, copies of all material contracts and subcontracts.

(j) Provide, and periodically update, Project construction time schedule which coordinates and integrates Architect's services with construction schedules.

(k) Coordinate the work of Architect to complete the Project in accordance with the objectives as to cost, time and quality, and provide sufficient personnel at the Project with authority to achieve such objectives.

(l) Provide a detailed schedule of realistic activity sequences and durations, allocation of labor and materials and processing of shop drawings and samples.

(m) Provide regular monitoring of the schedule as construction progresses, identify potential variances between scheduled and probable completion dates, review the schedule for work not started or incomplete, recommend to the Company adjustments in the schedule to meet the probable completion date, provide summary reports of such monitoring, and document all changes in the schedule.

(n) Recommend courses of action to the Company when requirements of subcontracts are not being fulfilled.

(o) Revise and refine the approved estimate of construction cost, incorporate changes as they occur, and develop cash flow reports and forecasts as needed.

(p) Provide regular monitoring of the approved estimate of construction costs, show actual costs for activities in process and estimates for uncompleted tasks, identify variances between actual and budgeted or estimated costs and advise the Company whenever projected costs exceed budgets or estimates.

(q) Develop and implement a system for review and processing of change orders as to construction of the Project.

(r) Deliver to the Company a dimensioned as-built survey of the real property (locating only buildings) and as-built drawings of the Project construction.

(s) Obtain an Architect's certificate that the work on the Project is substantially complete and inspect the Architect's work.

(t) Obtain certificates of occupancy for all Residential Units of the Project.

(u) Take all other actions necessary to provide the Company with a facility ready for lease to tenants.

(v) Maintain, or cause to be maintained, at its expense, all office and accounting facilities and equipment necessary to adequately perform the foregoing functions.

7. **Excluded Services.** The Developer shall not be required to perform any of the following services pursuant to this Agreement and, if any such services are performed with the consent of the Company, shall be separately compensated therefore as the parties may mutually agree:

- (a) Locate, evaluate the suitability of, negotiate the purchase or lease of, or arrange the financing for the land on which the Project is to be located.
- (b) Arrange, or negotiate the terms and conditions of, the permanent financing.
- (c) Arrange, or negotiate the terms and conditions of, the capital contributions of an investor member in the Company.
- (d) Perform or assist in the marketing or leasing of units in the Project.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Developer shall be obligated to provide information to the Company (in the form requested by the Company) regarding budgets, cost estimates, the status of the construction and the accomplishment of its duties hereunder, and any other information to the extent necessary or helpful to assist the Company or a person retained by it in performing such excluded services.

**8. Development Fee.** For services provided and to be performed under this Agreement the Company agrees to pay the developer a fee (the "***Development Fee***") in the aggregate amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, as provided in this Paragraph 8.

(a) Ten percent (10%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 3 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

(b) Ten percent (10%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 4 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

(c) Five percent (5%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 5 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

(d) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 6 are performed. The Development Fee shall be payable at a mutually agreeable time; provided that (i) any portion of the Development Fee not treated as a Deferred Development Fee shall be payable on or before the date of the final capital contribution of the investor member in the Company; and (ii) any Deferred Development Fee shall be payable when and as funds are available to the Company to pay such fee, but in all events immediately after the close of the credit period (the "***Credit Period***" as that term is defined in Section 42(f)(1) of the Code) with respect to the Project. The Developer agrees that it shall recognize the entire fee is taxable income not later than the year following the end of the Credit Period. A Deferred Development Fee shall mean any portion of the Development Fee so treated as provided in the Operating Agreement. Any

Deferred Development Fee shall be evidenced by a note in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

9. **Reimbursement of Company Expenses.** In addition to the Development Fee payable herein, the Developer shall receive reimbursement from the Company for any costs, fees or expenses paid to third parties and incurred in connection with the construction and development of the Project, including, without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, payments to any third party constructor for construction, engineering, appraisal market study, surveying or similar services and payments of any cash escrows or letters of credit, attorneys fees, accountants fees, or other consulting fees incurred in connection with the Project.

10. **Allocation of Fee.** At the request of the Company, the Developer will prepare a schedule allocating its Development Fee among the services performed by it (including, for example, an allocation between items that are or are not includable in eligible basis determined for purposes of Section 42 of the Code). The Developer will retain and provide to the Company books and records substantiating its allocation of the Development Fee.

11. **Fee Unconditional.** It is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Development Fee and the reimbursement of costs incurred by the Developer in connection with the development of the Project shall be payable without regard to the income or profits of the Company.

12. **Withholding of Fee Payments.** In the event that (i) the Developer shall not have substantially complied with any material provisions under this Agreement, or (ii) any construction financing commitment, or any agreement entered into by the Company for construction financing related to the Project shall have terminated prior to its respective termination date(s), or (iii) foreclosure proceedings shall have been commenced against the Project by a construction lender, then the Developer shall be in default of this Agreement, and the Company shall withhold payment of any installment of the fee not yet earned by the Developer. All amounts so withheld by the Company shall be promptly released to the Developer only after cures of the default justifying the withholding, as demonstrated by evidence reasonably acceptable to the Company.

13. **Right of Offset.** The Company shall have the right to offset amounts owed hereunder to the Developer against any obligation of the Developer to the Company or its members, whether such obligation is incurred in its capacity as Developer, member manager, guarantor or otherwise.

14. **Assignment of Fees.** Without the consent of the Company, the Developer shall not assign, pledge or otherwise encumber, for security or otherwise, the Development Fee, or any portion(s) thereof or any right(s) of the Developer thereto. Any such assignment, pledge or encumbrance shall be null and void.

15. **Successors and Assigns, Termination.** This Agreement shall be binding on the parties hereto and their heirs, successors, and assigns. However, this Agreement may not be assigned by any party hereto without the consent of all members of the Company, nor may it be

terminated without the consent of all of the members of the Company (except in the case of a material breach hereunder by the Developer); such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

16. **Defined Terms.** Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not specifically defined herein shall have the same meanings assigned to them in the operating agreement of the Company, as such agreement may be amended from time to time.

17. **Severability.** If any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall for any reason be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain unimpaired and shall continue in full force and effect.

18. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original copy and all of which together shall constitute one agreement binding on all parties hereto, notwithstanding that all the parties shall not have signed the same counterpart.

19. **No Continuing Waiver.** The waiver by any party or any breach of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed to be a waiver at any subsequent breach.

20. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter as of the date hereof and supersedes all prior understandings, representations, proposals, discussions and negotiations whatsoever, whether oral or written, between the parties hereto.

21. **Applicable Law.** This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Virginia.

*[signature page follows]*



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Development Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

**COMPANY:**

Glade View Trace VA LLC  
a Virginia limited liability company

By: Glade View Trace VA MM LLC  
a Virginia limited liability company  
Its: Managing Member

By: Taft-Mills Group, LLC  
a North Carolina limited liability company  
Its: Managing Member

By:   
Thomas F. Taft, Sr., Managing Member

**DEVELOPER:**

Taft-Mills Group, LLC  
a North Carolina limited liability company

By:   
Thomas F. Taft, Sr., Managing Member

B

Virginia State Corporation  
Commission Certification  
(MANDATORY)

# Commonwealth of Virginia



## STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Richmond, January 14, 2021

This is to certify that the certificate of organization of

### **Glade View Trace VA LLC**

was this day issued and admitted to record in this office and that the said limited liability company is authorized to transact its business subject to all Virginia laws applicable to the company and its business.

Effective date: January 14, 2021



STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Attest:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Bernard J. St. John".

Clerk of the Commission

C

Principal's Previous  
Participation Certification  
(MANDATORY)



## Previous Participation Certification

Development Name:

Glade View Trace

Name of Applicant (entity):

Glade View Trace VA LLC

I hereby certify that:

1. All the statements made by me are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification.
2. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, no property has been foreclosed upon, in default or assigned to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); nor has mortgage relief by the mortgagee been given;
3. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been any breach by the owner of any agreements relating to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership;
4. That at no time have any principals listed in this certification been required to turn in a property to the investor or have been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure;
5. That to the best of my knowledge, there are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the participants were principals;
6. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for the property;
7. None of the participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently, to my knowledge, the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less;
8. None of the participants has been suspended, debarred or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity; and

**Previous Participation Certification, cont'd**

9. None of the participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
10. None of the participants is a Virginia Housing employee or a member of the immediate household of any of its employees.
11. None of the participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
12. None of the participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
13. None of the participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the participant was a principal in such property. This does not refer to corrected 8823's.
14. None of the participants is currently named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit arising out of their ownership or other participation in a multi-family housing development where the amount of damages sought by plaintiffs (i.e., the ad damnum clause) exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
15. None of the participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

**Thomas F. Taft, Sr.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

**March 12, 2021**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)

D

# List of LIHTC Developments

(Schedule A)  
**(MANDATORY)**

# List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Glade View Trace  
 Name of Applicant: Glade View Trace VA LLC

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name: Glade View Trace VA LLC Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property? \* N  
 Y or N

	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

\* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL: 0 0 #DIV/0! LIHTC as % of Total Units



# List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Glade View Trace  
 Name of Applicant: Glade View Trace VA LLC

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name: Glade View Trace VA MM LLC Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property? Y  
 Y or N

	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member of the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

\* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL: 0 0 #DIV/0! LIHTC as % of Total Units

# List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Glade View Trace  
 Name of Applicant: Glade View Trace VA LLC

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

- A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member** - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name: Taff-Mills Group, LLC Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property? Y  
 Y or N

	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? <sup>2</sup> (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1	Legacy Trace, Benson, NC	Legacy Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	64	64	10/16/19	5/14/20	N
2	Quarry Trace, Raleigh, NC	Quarry Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	96	96	12/30/19	8/20/20	N
3	Amberly Trace, Burlington, NC	Amberly Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	80	80	12/30/19	12/4/20	N
4	Oliver's Trace, Winston-Salem, NC	Oliver's Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	88	88	1/15/21	TBD	N
5	Farrington Trace, Greenville, NC	Farrington Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	80	80	TBD	TBD	N
6	Crenshaw Trace, Wake Forest, NC	Crenshaw Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	68	68	TBD	TBD	N
7	Walnut Trace, Raleigh, NC	Walnut Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	180	180	TBD	TBD	N
8	East Bend Trace, Greenville, NC	East Bend Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	72	72	TBD	TBD	N
9	Residences at Railroad Square, Brunswick, MD	Residences at Railroad Square, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	45	45	TBD	TBD	N
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

\* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL: 773 773 LIHTC as % of Total Units 100%

# List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Glade View Trace  
 Name of Applicant: Glade View Trace VA LLC

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name: Thomas F. Taft, Sr. Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property? Y  
 Y or N

	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1	Parkside Commons, Greenville, NC	Parkside Elderly, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	98	98	6/22/2016	4/26/2017	N
2	Wakefield Commons, Raleigh, NC	Wakefield Commons, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	80	80	10/31/2017	5/10/2018	N
3	Legacy Trace, Benson, NC	Legacy Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	64	64	10/16/2019	5/14/2020	N
4	Quarry Trace, Raleigh, NC	Quarry Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	96	96	12/30/2019	8/20/2020	N
5	Amberly Trace, Burlington, NC	Amberly Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	80	80	12/30/2019	12/4/2020	N
6	Oliver's Trace, Winston-Salem, NC	Oliver's Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	88	88	1/15/2021	TBD	N
7	Farrington Trace, Greenville, NC	Farrington Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	80	80	TBD	TBD	N
8	Crenshaw Trace, Wake Forest, NC	Crenshaw Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	68	68	TBD	TBD	N
9	Walnut Trace, Raleigh, NC	Walnut Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	180	180	TBD	TBD	N
10	East Bend Trace, Greenville, NC	East Bend Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	72	72	TBD	TBD	N
11	Residences at Railroad Square, Brunswick, MD	Residences at Railroad Square, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	45	45	TBD	TBD	N
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

\* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL: 951 951 LIHTC as % of 100% Total Units

ADD ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES USING NEXT TAB

# List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Gladeview Trace  
 Name of Applicant: Glade View Trace VA LLC

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

- A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member** - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name: Dustin T. Mills Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property? Y  
 Y or N

	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev. (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1	Wakefield Commons, Raleigh, NC	Wakefield Commons, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	80	80	10/31/17	5/10/18	N
2	Legacy Trace, Benson, NC	Legacy Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	64	64	10/16/19	5/14/20	N
3	Quarry Trace, Raleigh, NC	Quarry Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	96	96	12/30/19	8/20/20	N
4	Amberly Trace, Burlington, NC	Amberly Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	80	80	12/30/19	12/4/20	N
5	Oliver's Trace, Winston-Salem, NC	Oliver's Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	88	88	1/15/21	TBD	N
6	Farrington Trace, Greenville, NC	Farrington Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	80	80	TBD	TBD	N
7	Crenshaw Trace, Wake Forest, NC	Crenshaw Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	68	68	TBD	TBD	N
8	Walnut Trace, Raleigh, NC	Walnut Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	180	180	TBD	TBD	N
9	East Bend Trace, Greenville, NC	East Bend Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	72	72	TBD	TBD	N
10	Residences at Railroad Square, Brunswick, MD	Residences at Railroad Square, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	45	45	TBD	TBD	N
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

\* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL: 853 853 LIHTC as % of Total Units 100%

# List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Glade View Trace  
 Name of Applicant: Glade View Trace VA LLC

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name: Thomas F. Taft, Jr. Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property? Y  
 Y or N

	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1	Oliver's Trace, Winston-Salem, NC	Oliver's Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	88	88	1/15/2021	TBD	N
2	Farrington Trace, Greenville, NC	Farrington Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	80	80	TBD	TBD	N
3	Crenshaw Trace, Wake Forest, NC	Crenshaw Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	68	68	TBD	TBD	N
4	Walnut Trace, Raleigh, NC	Walnut Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	180	180	TBD	TBD	N
5	East Bend Trace, Greenville, NC	East Bend Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	72	72	TBD	TBD	N
6	Residences at Railroad Square, Brunswick, MD	Residences at Railroad Square, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	45	45	TBD	TBD	N
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								

\* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL: 533 533 LIHTC as % of 100% Total Units

# List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Glade View Trace  
 Name of Applicant: Glade View Trace VA LLC

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name: Jonathan G. Toft. Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property? Y  
 Y or N

	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1	Oliver's Trace, Winston-Salem, NC	Oliver's Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	88	88	1/15/2021	TBD	N
2	Farrington Trace, Greenville, NC	Farrington Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	80	80	TBD	TBD	N
3	Crenshaw Trace, Wake Forest, NC	Crenshaw Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	68	68	TBD	TBD	N
4	Walnut Trace, Raleigh, NC	Walnut Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	180	180	TBD	TBD	N
5	East Bend Trace, Greenville, NC	East Bend Trace, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	72	72	TBD	TBD	N
6	Residences at Railroad Square, Brunswick, MD	Residences at Railroad Square, LLC/(252) 916-2691	Y	45	45	TBD	TBD	N
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								

\* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL: 533 533 LIHTC as % of 100% Total Units

# List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Glade View Trace  
 Name of Applicant: Glade View Trace VA LLC

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

- 1 **A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member** - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an **uncorrected** 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name: Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc. Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property? N Y or N

Development #	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev. ? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1	The Pines Apartments/Spotsylvania County, VA	Pines Apartments LP 301-365-9314	Y	46	46	12/29/04		
2	Franklin South Apartments/Franklin, VA	Franklin LLP 301-365-9314	Y	32	32	5/1/06	6/10/05	N
3	Stevens Woods III Apts/Courtland, VA	Stevens Woods III LP 301-365-9314	Y	36	36	8/22/06	7/27/06	N
4	Windsor Court I Apts/Waverly, VA	Windsor Court LP 301-365-9314	Y	40	40	7/12/06	12/11/06	N
5	Waverly Village Apts/Waverly, VA	Waverly Village LP 301-365-9314	Y	40	40	8/22/06	12/11/06	N
6	Lebanon Village Apts/ Spring Grove, VA	Lebanon Village LP 301-365-9314	Y	24	24	1/30/07	7/25/07	N
7	Laurel Woods Apts/Ashland, VA	Laurel Woods LP 301-365-9314	N	40	40	12/27/07	4/18/08	N
8	King William Apts/West Point, VA	King William Village LP 301-365-9314	Y	32	32	6/18/08	10/9/08	N
9	Cole Harbour Apts/Blackstone, VA	Cole Harbour LP 301-365-9314	N	36	36	12/6/08	4/8/09	N
10	Burnt Ordinary Apts/Toano, VA	Burnt Ordinary LP 301-365-9314	Y	80	80	11/19/08	4/8/09	N
11	Harmony House/Galax, VA	Harmony House VA LLC 704-357-6000	N	40	40	6/27/16	9/27/17	N
12	Dogwood Apartments/Appomattox, VA	Dogwood Apartments VA LLC 704-357-6000	N	48	48	5/12/17	1/24/18	N
13	Brookshire Apartments/Bassett, VA	Brookshire Apartments VA LLC 704-335-9112	N	64	64	8/10/17	2/27/19	N
14	Milnwood Village/Farmville, VA	Milnwood Village VA LLC 704-335-9112	N	40	40	8/10/17	9/17/18	N
15	Harmony Village/Galax, VA	Harmony Village VA LLC 704-335-9112	N	42	42	8/10/17	2/26/19	N
16	Lakewood Apts/Clarksville, VA	Lakewood Apartments VA LLC 704-335-9112	N	52	52	4/12/18	3/15/19	N
17	Nottoway Manor/Nottoway, VA	Lakewood Apartments VA LLC 704-335-9112	N	28	28	9/18/18	2/27/20	N
18	Willow Branch/Madison Heights, VA	Willow Branch VA LLC 704-335-9112	N	48	48	9/18/18	3/5/20	N
19	Cross Creek/South Hill, VA	Cross Creek VA LLC 704-335-9112	N	19	19	TBD	TBD	N
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

\* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8602 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

E

Site Control  
Documentation & Most  
Recent Real Estate Tax  
Assessment  
(MANDATORY)



## OPTION AGREEMENT

THIS OPTION AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), made and entered into as of the <sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2021 ("Effective Date") by and between GLADE VIEW TRACE VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (hereinafter called "Buyer"), and CURRIN & ASSOCIATES LLC/IRONBRIDGE PROPERTIES LLC (hereinafter called "Seller");

### WITNESSETH:

That for and in consideration of Five Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$5,000.00) (the "Option Money") and other good and valuable considerations, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and in further consideration of the mutual promises and conditions expressed below, Seller hereby grants to Buyer the sole and exclusive right to purchase, at the price and subject to the terms, conditions and provisions hereinafter stated that property containing approximately 2.5 acres near Iron Bridge Road in Chesterfield County, Virginia as shown on Exhibit A attached hereto ("Property").

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree each with the other as follows:

1. Term. This Option shall become effective on the Effective Date and shall exist and continue through midnight on the 30th day of October, 2021, at which time it will expire (the foregoing time period and any extended term, if any, shall be deemed the "Option Term").
2. Option Money. The Option Money shall be paid by Buyer to Seller no more than ten (10) days after the Effective Date and shall be credited against the Purchase Price.

Buyer shall apply for a 2021 award of low-income housing tax credits ("Tax Credits") with Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA") for a multifamily apartment complex to be constructed on the Property. No more than ten (10) days after VHDA posts the final rankings for 2021 ("2021 Rankings") which is anticipated to be no later than June 10, 2021, Buyer shall either (i) terminate this Option by June 30, 2021 and the Option Money shall be returned to Buyer or (ii) if the Option is not terminated by June 30, 2021, the Option Money shall become non-refundable and will be credited against the Purchase Price and Buyer shall deliver an additional Twenty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$20,000.00) of option money which shall be non-refundable and will be credited against the Purchase Price ("Additional Option Money").

3. Exercise of Option. The Option herein granted may be exercised only by the giving of written notice of exercise of the Option to Seller by Buyer prior to the expiration of the Option Term, which notice shall be in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 13 hereof. If this Option Agreement is not exercised during the Option Term, all rights of Buyer shall cease and terminate. If the option has not been terminated by June 30, 2021, but is later terminated prior to October 30, 2021, all of the Option Money including the Additional Option Money, shall be retained by Seller.

4. Purchase Price. The Purchase Price for the Property shall be \$927,150.00.

5. Closing Date. Closing shall be no later than March 31, 2022 or earlier upon no less than five (5) days' notice to Seller. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Buyer may extend the Closing by three (3), sixty (60) day periods by providing Seller written notice of extension and \$10,000.00 for each extension ("Extension Fees") prior to the expiration of the then existing Closing. The Extension Fees shall be non-refundable and applicable to the Purchase Price.

6. Title. At Closing, Seller shall deliver to Buyer indefeasible and marketable fee simple title to the Property, free and clear of any deeds of trust, liens, security interests, encumbrances or other restrictions other than matters or conditions (i) currently existing of record, (ii) that would be disclosed by a survey or inspection of the Property, (iii) or which are caused by Buyer, its agents, employees or representatives. No later than thirty (30) days after exercise of the Option, Buyer shall conduct its title search and obtain a title insurance commitment. If the title search reveals any objectionable title matters (in Buyer's reasonable discretion), Buyer shall notify Seller, within 10 days thereafter, in writing of any defect or condition related to the title insurance commitment that materially affects the title to the Property or the use of the Property as a multi-family residential development. Seller shall have five (5) days after the receipt of such written notice to notify Seller if it intends to correct said defects or conditions. If Seller is unable or unwilling to correct such defects or conditions within thirty (30) days thereafter, and unless Buyer agrees in writing to purchase the Property with the particular defect or condition uncorrected, Buyer shall have the option to terminate this Agreement and receive a return of the Option Money, if any, regardless of whether the Option has been exercised. If Seller declines to correct such defects or is unable or unwilling to correct such defects within said thirty (30) days period, Buyer shall then have five (5) days in which to notify Seller of the Buyer's election to terminate this Agreement. The failure of the Buyer to give Seller written notice of its election to terminate the Agreement shall constitute a waiver of the condition or defect and shall be deemed an election to purchase the Property with the particular defect or condition uncorrected.

Title shall be conveyed by a special warranty deed in recordable form conveying marketable indefeasible, fee simple (in fact, and insurable so to be) title, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances save and except only matters or conditions permitted pursuant to the foregoing paragraph and exceptions consented to by Buyer as set forth in the foregoing paragraph, and ad valorem taxes for the calendar year of Closing (to be prorated on a calendar year basis as of the Closing Date. Except as consented to by Buyer, Seller shall do nothing which impairs such title to the Property as Seller now owns during the Option Term.

7. Closing Costs. At closing Seller shall pay the cost of the deed preparation, the statutory Grantor's tax, any instruments which may be required to clear the title of any prior liens (if agreed by Seller in writing in accordance with Section 6 above), and any counsel fees for counsel employed or retained by Seller. Buyer shall pay for title examination, title policy, surveys, recording fees, all State and Local Grantee tax, and for any counsel fees Buyer incurs in the transaction. Buyer shall pay the special use permit fees. Rents and ad valorem property taxes shall be prorated on a calendar year basis and any tenant security deposits shall be transferred to Buyer with Buyer being credited with the day of Closing.

8. Subdivision and Rezoning. To the best of Seller's knowledge, Seller represents that no subdivision is legally required to convey the Property to Buyer or in the alternative, if a subdivision is required, Seller shall be responsible for subdividing the Property and recording the subdivision plat, at its sole cost and expense. The parties acknowledge that prior to the VHDA application deadline as described in Section 2, the Property must be rezoned to allow Buyer's intended use of the Property as multifamily affordable housing or Buyer will be unable to submit an application.

9. Inspection. Seller does hereby agree to provide access to Buyer and its engineers and agents to the Property for purposes of undertaking such surveys, inspections or such other tests and analyses as Buyer may deem necessary and appropriate. Seller consents to Buyer applying for any zoning and/or land use permits, applying for a reservation of housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority, determining the permits, approvals and licenses necessary for its use of the Property, performing tests and audits at the Property, securing any approvals from the Commonwealth of Virginia and local municipalities that Buyer determines necessary, and conducting a survey of the Property. Seller shall cooperate reasonably with Buyer in any applications it files for zoning and/or land use permits; securing of approvals, licenses and permits; surveying the Property; obtaining title insurance; conducting tests and audits; and inspecting the property, but Seller shall not be required to agree to any proffers, conditions or other obligations that would attach to or be an obligation of the Property or of Seller should Closing not occur, nor shall Seller be required to incur more than incidental costs as part of Buyer's applications and similar approvals. All expenses associated with the inspection of the property and all applications, permitting and similar activities shall be paid for by Buyer. Buyer does hereby agree to indemnify and hold Seller, its members, managers, employees and agents, harmless from any loss or liability that may occur as a result of such inspection activity that may be undertaken by Buyer, its engineers or agents and this obligation shall survive any consummating or termination of this Agreement.

9.1 Buyer agrees that any information obtained by Buyer or Buyer's agents in the conduct of its inspections or other due diligence relating to the Property, from Seller or otherwise, shall be treated as confidential and shall be used only to evaluate the acquisition of the Property from Seller. Buyer agrees not to divulge, and to use best efforts (including, without limitation, informing Buyer's agents of the confidential nature of such information) to cause Buyer's agents not to divulge, the contents of such information.

9.2 In the event of the termination of this Agreement for any reason whatsoever other than a Seller default, Buyer shall deliver to Seller, at no cost to Seller, all documents, work papers, engineering and environmental studies and reports, and all other materials created or ordered by Buyer in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, such information and documents to be delivered with any warranty or representations of any kind of Buyer.

9.3 Buyer covenants to provide Seller with complete copies of all applications for and documents related to Buyer's subdivision, rezoning, permits, applications or other approvals.

9.4 Seller shall provide Buyer copies of any due diligence items concerning the Property that are in Seller's possession or reasonably obtainable by Seller including, but not limited to, leases, tenant files, title insurance policies, surveys and environmental reports.

10. Condemnation. If prior to Closing all or any portion of the Property is taken by eminent domain, Buyer may at its option close on the Property, or may terminate this Option Agreement and receive a return of the Option Money. If Buyer elects to close, then Seller shall assign to Buyer the entire proceeds resulting from such taking and Buyer shall be entitled to pursue the claim and retain all it is able to collect for such taking.

11. Closing Documents. At Closing Seller will execute, acknowledge and deliver to Buyer a general warranty deed conveying title as hereinbefore required, an assignment of leases and security deposits, a bill of sale for any personal property transferred, such lien waivers or affidavits as Buyer's title insurer may reasonably require to insure against any possible unfiled and unpaid laborer's or materialmen's liens, together with such other papers and documents as may be reasonably necessary in connection with the completion of the closing.

12. Possession. Possession of the Property shall be delivered to Buyer at the time of Closing.

13. Notices. Any notice or other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (unless otherwise set forth herein), if delivered in person, delivered by facsimile, delivered by email, deposited with an overnight express agency, fees prepaid, or mailed by United States express, certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the appropriate party at the following addresses:

Seller:

Currin & Associates LLC  
12230 Ironbridge Road  
Chester, VA 23831

Ironbridge Properties LLC  
West Booker Boulevard  
Chester, VA 23831

Buyer:

Glade View Trace VA LLC  
631 Dickinson Avenue  
Greenville, NC 27834

14. Representations of Seller. Seller represents and warrants to Buyer that, to the best of the knowledge of Seller, the following:

a. There is not now, nor has there ever been located in, on, or about the Property any pollutants, contaminants, gas or petroleum products, or other hazardous or toxic materials, the presence of which is either penalized or prohibited or removal required by any local, state, or federal government instrumentality or by applicable laws, statutes, or regulations except as may be disclosed in any prior environmental reports delivered to Buyer by Seller. The parties acknowledge that Buyer, as a part of its due diligence, may obtain a Phase I Environmental Audit, at the Buyer's sole cost and expense, to determine the environmental condition of the Property. If an environmental condition occurs which adversely affects the Property between the time of the initial Phase I and any Phase I update, then Buyer shall have the right to terminate this Agreement and receive a refund of all Option Money, regardless of whether the Option has been exercised.

b. The Option has been duly executed and delivered by Seller, constitutes the valid and binding agreement of Seller, and is enforceable in accordance with its terms.

c. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or known to be threatened in writing, against Seller, the Property or which would affect the Property.

d. Seller has not filed a petition or an answer seeking reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or to take advantage of any insolvency or bankruptcy law.

e. Seller has fee simple title to the Property, has the exclusive right of possession of the Property and there are no leases affecting the Property.

f. Seller has not entered into any agreement, oral or written, other than this Agreement and matters of record, with reference to the Property.

g. Seller has not received any written notice from any city, county or other governmental authority of any taking of the Property, or any portion thereof, by eminent domain or similar proceeding, and no such taking or other condemnation of the Property, or any portion thereof, shall be threatened or contemplated by any governmental authority.

h. Seller has no knowledge of any change or proposed change in the route, grade or width of or otherwise affecting, any street or road adjacent to or serving the Property.

15. Soil. If the Option is exercised Seller shall, if feasible and necessary, provide clear fill soil to Buyer for use in the development of the Property.

16. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and any exhibits hereto and other documents incorporated or referred to herein, contains the entire Agreement of the parties and there are no representations, inducements or other provisions other than those expressed in writing. All changes, additions or deletions hereto must be in writing and signed by all the parties. Any and all references herein to the Seller or Buyer shall be deemed to include their respective successors, heirs or permitted assigns.

17. Buyer's Representations and Warranties.

a. The persons executing this Agreement on behalf of Buyer are duly authorized to do so and thereby bind Buyer hereto.

b. Buyer has all requisite power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and to incur the obligations provided for herein and has taken all action necessary to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement.

c. This Agreement is valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

18. Brokerage. Buyer and Seller warrant and represent to each other that they have dealt with no brokers or agents in this transaction except Seller is represented by Sam R. Worley with Commonwealth Commercial, LLC, whose commission will be paid by Seller pursuant to a separate agreement. If any other commission may be due and owing, the party whose alleged actions form the basis for such claim shall be fully responsible for such claim, without recourse to the other, each party hereby agreeing to save the other harmless from the payment of any such commission.

19. Assignment. At any time prior to Closing, Buyer shall have the right to assign all of its right, title and interest in and to this Agreement to any affiliate or any entity owned and controlled by, controlling, or under common control in whole or in part with Buyer or its principals. Otherwise, Buyer shall not have the right to transfer, convey or assign any or all of its right, title or interest in the Property or in and to this Agreement, without the prior written consent of Seller which may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

20. Default. Should Buyer default under this Option and if and such default is not cured within ten (10) days of written notice from Seller to Buyer (or such additional period of time as shall be necessary to effect a cure provided Buyer is proceeding in good faith with a cure), there shall be deemed an event of default hereunder by Buyer. For any event of default by Buyer hereunder, Seller shall retain the Option Money as its sole and exclusive remedy.

In the event Seller shall default hereunder, Buyer may either elect to (i) terminate this Option, receive a return of the Option Money or (ii) seek specific performance of Seller's obligation to convey title to the Property to Buyer in accordance herewith. Under no circumstances shall Seller be liable to Buyer for any consequential, special or punitive damages of any kind.

21. Situs. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by and construed under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

22. Effective Date. For the purposes of this Option, the "Effective Date" shall be the last date on which this Option is executed by either Buyer or Seller.

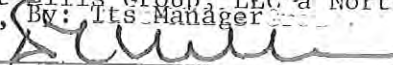
23. Time is of the Essence. Time is of the essence of this Agreement.

24. Recitals. The recitals are incorporated into this Agreement.

[signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller and Buyer, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

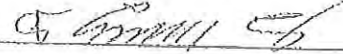
BUYER:

Glade View Trace VA LLC, <sup>GL</sup>By Glade View Trace VA MM LLC  
a Virginia limited liability company  
By: ~~Part Mills Group, LLC a North Carolina limited~~  
company, ~~By: Its Manager~~  
By: 

Managing Member

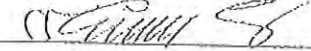
SELLER:

Currin & Associates LLC,  
a Virginia limited liability company

By: 

Managing Member

Ironbridge Properties LLC,  
a Virginia limited liability company

By: 

Managing Member

Exhibit A







## 12208 IRON BRIDGE RD

Parcel ID: 779652874600000

Real Estate Account: 336811001

Tax Account: 95637


### Overview

<b>2021 Assessment</b>	<b>Last Sale (12/30/2013)</b>
\$76,100.00	\$0.00
<b>Property Info</b>	<b>Owner</b>
Parcel ID: 779652874600000	<b>CURRIN &amp; ASSOCIATES LLC</b>
Real Estate Account: 336811001	12230 IRON BRIDGE RD
Property Class: COMMERCIAL	CHESTER, VA 23831
Magisterial District: BERMUDA	COMMERCIAL
Deeded Acreage: 1.557 acre(s)	
<b>Legal Description</b>	
CHALKLEY PL OFF PK CONV SP A&B	


### Ownership

Owner Name	Sale Price	Sale Date	# Lots	Deed		Will		Plat	
				Book	Page	Book	Page	Book	Page
CURRIN & ASSOCIATES LLC	\$0.00	12/30/2013	1	10437	930	0	0	221	34
CURRIN & ASSOCIATES LLC	\$0.00	12/17/2013	0	10358	478	0	0	221	34

### Residential Buildings

 No residential buildings available
---

### Commercial Buildings

 No commercial buildings available
--

### Improvements

Type	Construction	Exterior Finish	Width	Depth	Total Area
No improvements available					

### Land

--

Details	Water	Utilities	Streets
<b>Deeded Acreage:</b> 1.557 acre(s)	<b>County Water:</b> Connected	<b>Gas:</b> Not Connected	<b>Paved Streets:</b> Available
<b>Flood Plain:</b> 0%	<b>County Sewer:</b> Connected	<b>Electricity:</b> Not Connected	<b>Storm Drains:</b> Not Available
<b>Easement:</b> 0%	<b>Well:</b> Not Available		<b>Curbing:</b> Not Available
	<b>Septic:</b> Not Available		

Always contact the Chesterfield County Utilities Department (call 804-748-1271, email:

- [utilities@chesterfield.gov](mailto:utilities@chesterfield.gov), or write Chesterfield County Utilities Department; P.O. Box 608; Chesterfield, VA 23832) to verify county water and sewer availability or connections

## Zoning

C3-COMMUNITY BUS. DIST.

Always contact the Chesterfield County Planning Department (call 804-748-1050, email

- [planning@chesterfield.gov](mailto:planning@chesterfield.gov), or write Planning Dept.; P.O. Box 40; Chesterfield, VA 23832) to verify zoning for any parcel of land.

Under Virginia State Law, these real estate assessment records are public information. Display of this property information on the Internet is specifically authorized by the Code of Virginia 58.1-3122.2 (as amended).

Please note that these assessment records are not the official assessment records of Chesterfield County. Official records are located in the Office of the Real Estate Assessor. While the Office of the Real Estate Assessor has attempted to ensure that the assessment data contained herein is accurate and reflects the property's characteristics, Chesterfield County makes no warranties, expressed or implied, concerning the accuracy, completeness, reliability, or suitability of this data. Also, the subdivision plat information available on this website is not the official subdivision plat. The official subdivision plats are located in the Clerk of Circuit Courts office. Chesterfield County does not assume any liability associated with the use or misuse of this real estate assessment data or subdivision plat information.



# 12218 IRON BRIDGE RD

Parcel ID: 780652056500000  
 Real Estate Account: 336811001  
 Tax Account: 97552


## Overview

<b>2021 Assessment</b>	<b>Last Sale (12/17/2013)</b>
\$98,000.00	\$0.00
<b>Property Info</b>	<b>Owner</b>
Parcel ID: 780652056500000	<b>CURRIN &amp; ASSOCIATES LLC</b>
Real Estate Account: 336811001	12230 IRON BRIDGE RD
Property Class: COMMERCIAL	CHESTER, VA 23831
Magisterial District: BERMUDA	COMMERCIAL
Deeded Acreage: 0.437 acre(s)	
<b>Legal Description</b>	
IRON BRIDGE RD PARCEL 3	

## Ownership

Owner Name	Sale Price	Sale Date	# Lots	Deed		Will		Plat	
				Book	Page	Book	Page	Book	Page
CURRIN & ASSOCIATES LLC	\$0.00	12/17/2013	0	10358	478	0	0	221	34

## Residential Buildings

 No residential buildings available
---

## Commercial Buildings

 No commercial buildings available
--

## Improvements

Type	Construction	Exterior Finish	Width	Depth	Total Area

No improvements available

## Land

Details	Water	Utilities	Streets
<b>Deeded Acreage:</b> 0.437 acre(s)	<b>County Water:</b> Not Available	<b>Gas:</b> Not Connected	<b>Paved Streets:</b> Available
<b>Flood Plain:</b> 0%	<b>County Sewer:</b> Not Available	<b>Electricity:</b> Not Connected	<b>Storm Drains:</b> Not Available
<b>Easement:</b> 0%	<b>Well:</b> Not Available		<b>Curbing:</b> Not Available
	<b>Septic:</b> Not Available		

Always contact the Chesterfield County Utilities Department (call 804-748-1271, email: [utilities@chesterfield.gov](mailto:utilities@chesterfield.gov), or write Chesterfield County Utilities Department; P.O. Box 608; Chesterfield, VA 23832) to verify county water and sewer availability or connections

## Zoning

C3-COMMUNITY BUS. DIST.
-------------------------

Always contact the Chesterfield County Planning Department (call 804-748-1050, email: [planning@chesterfield.gov](mailto:planning@chesterfield.gov), or write Planning Dept.; P.O. Box 40; Chesterfield, VA 23832) to verify zoning for any parcel of land.

Under Virginia State Law, these real estate assessment records are public information. Display of this property information on the Internet is specifically authorized by the Code of Virginia 58.1-3122.2 (as amended).

Please note that these assessment records are not the official assessment records of Chesterfield County. Official records are located in the Office of the Real Estate Assessor. While the Office of the Real Estate Assessor has attempted to ensure that the assessment data contained herein is accurate and reflects the property's characteristics, Chesterfield County makes no warranties, expressed or implied, concerning the accuracy, completeness, reliability, or suitability of this data. Also, the subdivision plat information available on this website is not the official subdivision plat. The official subdivision plats are located in the Clerk of Circuit Courts office. Chesterfield County does not assume any liability associated with the use or misuse of this real estate assessment data or subdivision plat information.



# 12324 WEST BOOKER BLVD

Parcel ID: 780652144800000  
 Real Estate Account: 304540001  
 Tax Account: 97558

## Overview

<b>2021 Assessment</b>	<b>Last Sale (11/12/2004)</b>
\$39,000.00	\$80,000.00*
	* Number of lots: 2
<b>Property Info</b>	<b>Owner</b>
Parcel ID: 780652144800000	<b>IRONBRIDGE ROAD PROPERTIES LLC</b>
Real Estate Account: 304540001	C/O Owners Name: C F CURRIN JR
Property Class: COMMERCIAL	12230 IRONBRIDGE RD
Magisterial District: BERMUDA	CHESTER, VA 23831
Subdivision: CARVER HOME SITES	COMMERCIAL
Deeded Acreage: 0.347 acre(s)	
<b>Legal Description</b>	
CARVER HOME SITES L 5 BK C	

## Ownership

Owner Name	Sale Price	Sale Date	# Lots	Deed		Will		Plat	
				Book	Page	Book	Page	Book	Page
IRONBRIDGE ROAD PROPERTIES LLC	\$80,000.00	11/12/2004	2	6057	983	0	0	0	0
JEFFERSON MARGARET IRENE	\$412.00	12/31/1963	0	734	460	0	0	0	0

## Residential Buildings

i No residential buildings available

## Commercial Buildings

i No commercial buildings available

### Improvements

Type	Construction	Exterior Finish	Width	Depth	Total Area
No improvements available					

### Land

Details	Water	Utilities	Streets
<b>Deeded Acreage:</b> 0.347 acre(s)	<b>County Water:</b> Not Available	<b>Gas:</b> Not Available	<b>Paved Streets:</b> Not Available
<b>Flood Plain:</b> 0%	<b>County Sewer:</b> Not Available	<b>Electricity:</b> Not Available	<b>Storm Drains:</b> Not Available
<b>Easement:</b> 0%	<b>Well:</b> Not Available		<b>Curbing:</b> Not Available
	<b>Septic:</b> Not Available		

Always contact the Chesterfield County Utilities Department (call 804-748-1271, email: [utilities@chesterfield.gov](mailto:utilities@chesterfield.gov), or write Chesterfield County Utilities Department; P.O. Box 608; Chesterfield, VA 23832) to verify county water and sewer availability or connections

### Zoning

O2-CORPORATE OFFICE DIST.
---------------------------

Always contact the Chesterfield County Planning Department (call 804-748-1050, email: [planning@chesterfield.gov](mailto:planning@chesterfield.gov), or write Planning Dept.; P.O. Box 40; Chesterfield, VA 23832) to verify zoning for any parcel of land.

Under Virginia State Law, these real estate assessment records are public information. Display of this property information on the Internet is specifically authorized by the Code of Virginia 58.1-3122.2 (as amended).

Please note that these assessment records are not the official assessment records of Chesterfield County. Official records are located in the Office of the Real Estate Assessor. While the Office of the Real Estate Assessor has attempted to ensure that the assessment data contained herein is accurate and reflects the property's characteristics, Chesterfield County makes no warranties, expressed or implied, concerning the accuracy, completeness, reliability, or suitability of this data. Also, the subdivision plat information available on this website is not the official subdivision plat. The official subdivision plats are located in the Clerk of Circuit Courts office. Chesterfield County does not assume any liability associated with the use or misuse of this real estate assessment data or subdivision plat information.



# 12318 WEST BOOKER BLVD

Parcel ID: 780652155600000  
 Real Estate Account: 304540001  
 Tax Account: 97559

## Overview

<b>2021 Assessment</b>	<b>Last Sale (11/12/2004)</b>
\$38,800.00	\$80,000.00*
	* Number of lots: 2
<b>Property Info</b>	<b>Owner</b>
Parcel ID: 780652155600000	<b>IRONBRIDGE ROAD PROPERTIES LLC</b>
Real Estate Account: 304540001	C/O Owners Name: C F CURRIN JR
Property Class: COMMERCIAL	12230 IRONBRIDGE RD
Magisterial District: BERMUDA	CHESTER, VA 23831
Subdivision: CARVER HOME SITES	COMMERCIAL
Deeded Acreage: 0.345 acre(s)	
<b>Legal Description</b>	
CARVER HOME SITES L 4 BK C	

## Ownership

Owner Name	Sale Price	Sale Date	# Lots	Deed		Will		Plat	
				Book	Page	Book	Page	Book	Page
IRONBRIDGE ROAD PROPERTIES LLC	\$80,000.00	11/12/2004	2	6057	983	0	0	0	0
JEFFERSON MARGARET IRENE	\$412.00	12/31/1963	0	734	460	0	0	0	0

## Residential Buildings

*No residential buildings available*

## Commercial Buildings

*No commercial buildings available*

## Improvements

Type	Construction	Exterior Finish	Width	Depth	Total Area
No improvements available					

## Land

Details	Water	Utilities	Streets
<b>Deeded Acreage:</b> 0.345 acre(s)	<b>County Water:</b> Not Available	<b>Gas:</b> Not Available	<b>Paved Streets:</b> Not Available
<b>Flood Plain:</b> 0%	<b>County Sewer:</b> Not Available	<b>Electricity:</b> Not Available	<b>Storm Drains:</b> Not Available
<b>Easement:</b> 0%	<b>Well:</b> Not Available		<b>Curbing:</b> Not Available
	<b>Septic:</b> Not Available		

Always contact the Chesterfield County Utilities Department (call 804-748-1271, email: [utilities@chesterfield.gov](mailto:utilities@chesterfield.gov), or write Chesterfield County Utilities Department; P.O. Box 608; Chesterfield, VA 23832) to verify county water and sewer availability or connections

## Zoning

O2-CORPORATE OFFICE DIST.
---------------------------

Always contact the Chesterfield County Planning Department (call 804-748-1050, email: [planning@chesterfield.gov](mailto:planning@chesterfield.gov), or write Planning Dept.; P.O. Box 40; Chesterfield, VA 23832) to verify zoning for any parcel of land.

Under Virginia State Law, these real estate assessment records are public information. Display of this property information on the Internet is specifically authorized by the Code of Virginia 58.1-3122.2 (as amended).

Please note that these assessment records are not the official assessment records of Chesterfield County. Official records are located in the Office of the Real Estate Assessor. While the Office of the Real Estate Assessor has attempted to ensure that the assessment data contained herein is accurate and reflects the property's characteristics, Chesterfield County makes no warranties, expressed or implied, concerning the accuracy, completeness, reliability, or suitability of this data. Also, the subdivision plat information available on this website is not the official subdivision plat. The official subdivision plats are located in the Clerk of Circuit Courts office. Chesterfield County does not assume any liability associated with the use or misuse of this real estate assessment data or subdivision plat information.



F

Third-Party RESNET  
Rater Certification  
(MANDATORY)



Appendix F

RESNET Rater Certification of Development Plans

I certify that the development's plans and specifications incorporate all items for the required baseline energy performance as indicated in Virginia's Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP).

In the event the plans and specifications do not include requirements to meet the QAP baseline energy performance, then those requirements still must be met, even though the application is accepted for credits.

\*\*\*Please note that this may cause the Application to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements apply to any new, adaptive reuse or rehabilitated development (including those serving elderly and/or physically disabled households).

In addition provide HERS rating documentation as specified in the manual

X New Construction - EnergyStar Certification
The development's design meets the criteria for the EnergyStar certification. Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, applicant will obtain and provide EnergyStar Certification to VHDA.

Rehabilitation -30% performance increase over existing, based on HERS Index Or Must evidence a HERS Index of 80 or better
Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide Certification to VHDA of energy performance.

Adaptive Reuse - Must evidence a HERS Index of 95 or better.
Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide Certification to VHDA of energy performance.

Additional Optional Certifications

I certify that the development's plans and specifications incorporate all items for the certification as indicated below, and I am a certified verifier of said certification. In the event the plans and specifications do not include requirements to obtain the certification, then those requirements still must be met, even though the application is accepted for credits. Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, applicant will obtain and provide Certification to VHDA.

FALSE Earthcraft Certification - The development's design meets the criteria to obtain EarthCraft Multifamily program Gold certification or higher

FALSE LEED Certification - The development's design meets the criteria for the U.S. Green Building Council LEED green building certification.

TRUE National Green Building Standard (NGBS) - The development's design meets the criteria for meeting the NGBS Silver or higher standards to obtain certification

FALSE Enterprise Green Communities - The developmen's design meets the criteria for meeting meeting the requirements as stated in the Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for this developments construction type to obtain certification.

\*\*\*Please Note Raters must have completed 500+ ratings in order to certify this form

Signed: Jacob Hauser

Date: Mar 11, 2021

Printed Name: Jacob Hauser

RESNET Rater

Resnet Provider Agency
Southern Energy Management

Signature [Handwritten Signature]

Provider Contact and Phone/Email

Daniel Conner | daniel@southern-energy.com | 919-730-8356

# Home Energy Rating Certificate Projected Report

Rating Date: 2021-03-11  
Registry ID:  
Ekotrope ID: B26oWi8L

## HERS® Index Score:

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit [www.hersindex.com](http://www.hersindex.com)

# 59

## Annual Savings

# \$420

\*Relative to an average U.S. home

## Home:

Chester, VA 23237

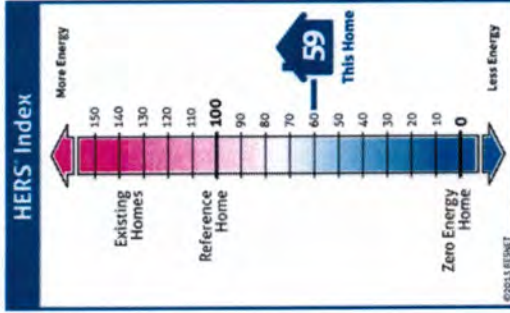
## Builder:

## Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	5.6	\$108
Cooling	1.6	\$31
Hot Water	5.5	\$107
Lights/Appliances	12.2	\$238
Service Charges		\$79
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
<b>Total:</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>\$563</b>

## This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR v3  
ENERGY STAR v3.1



## Home Feature Summary:

Home Type:	Apartment, end unit
Model:	2Br ext ground
Community:	Glade View Trace
Conditioned Floor Area:	995 ft <sup>2</sup>
Number of Bedrooms:	2
Primary Heating System:	Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 9 HSPF
Primary Cooling System:	Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 15 SEER
Primary Water Heating:	Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor
House Tightness:	0.3 CFM50 / s.f. Shell Area
Ventilation:	100 CFM • 35 Watts (Default)
Duct Leakage to Outside:	Untested Forced Air
Above Grade Walls:	R-18
Ceiling:	Adiabatic, R-11
Window Type:	U-Value: 0.32, SHGC: 0.27
Foundation Walls:	N/A

## Rating Completed by:

**Energy Rater:** Jacob Hauser MES  
RESNET ID: 4496262  
**Rating Company:** MES

**Rating Provider:** Southern Energy Management  
5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617  
919-836-0330



*Jacob Hauser*

Jacob Hauser MES, Certified Energy Rater  
Date: 3/11/21 at 1:43 PM



Ekotrope RATER - Version:3.2.3.2627  
The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

# Fuel Summary

## Property

Chester, VA 23237  
Model: 2Br ext ground  
Community: Glade View Trace

## Organization

MES  
Jacob Hauser MES

## Inspection Status

Results are projected

Glade View Trace\_2Br ext ground

## Builder

### Annual Energy Cost

---

Electric	\$563
----------	-------

### Annual End-Use Cost

---

Heating	\$108
Cooling	\$31
Water Heating	\$107
Lights & Appliances	\$238
Onsite Generation	-\$0
Service Charges	\$79
Total	\$563

### Annual End-Use Consumption

---

Heating [Electric kWh]	1,639.1
Cooling [Electric kWh]	459.8
Hot Water [Electric kWh]	1,620.0
Lights & Appliances [Electric kWh]	3,586.3
Total [Electric kWh]	7,305.2
Total Onsite Generation kWh	0.0

### Peak Electric Consumption

---

Peak Winter kW	1.52
Peak Summer kW	1.12

### Utility Rates

---

Electricity	Dominion VA 6/20
-------------	------------------

# Home Energy Rating Certificate Projected Report

Rating Date: 2021-03-11

Registry ID:

Ekotrope ID: q2RarWGv

## HERS® Index Score:

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit [www.hersindex.com](http://www.hersindex.com)

# 61

## Annual Savings

# \$409

\*Relative to an average U.S. home

## Home:

Chester, VA 23237

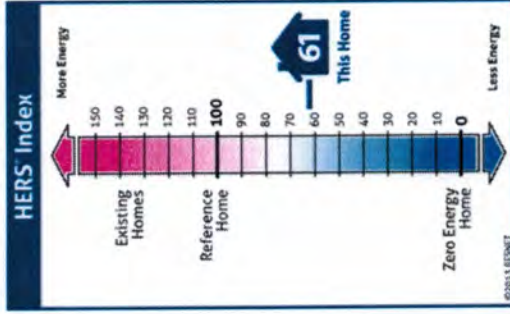
## Builder:

## Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	5.6	\$108
Cooling	2.0	\$39
Hot Water	5.5	\$107
Lights/Appliances	12.2	\$238
Service Charges		\$79
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
<b>Total:</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>\$571</b>

## This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR v3  
ENERGY STAR v3.1



## Home Feature Summary:

Home Type:	Apartment, end unit
Model:	2Br ext top
Community:	Glade View Trace
Conditioned Floor Area:	995 ft <sup>2</sup>
Number of Bedrooms:	2
Primary Heating System:	Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 9 HSPF
Primary Cooling System:	Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 15 SEER
Primary Water Heating:	Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor
House Tightness:	0.3 CFM50 / s.f. Shell Area
Ventilation:	100 CFM • 35 Watts (Default)
Duct Leakage to Outside:	Untested Forced Air
Above Grade Walls:	R-18
Ceiling:	Attic, R-38
Window Type:	U-Value: 0.32, SHGC: 0.27
Foundation Walls:	N/A

## Rating Completed by:

**Energy Rater:** Jacob Hauser MES  
RESNET ID: 4496262

**Rating Company:** MES

**Rating Provider:** Southern Energy Management  
5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617  
919-836-0330



*Jacob Hauser*

Jacob Hauser MES, Certified Energy Rater  
Date: 3/11/21 at 1:43 PM



Ekotrope RATER - Version 3.2.3.2627  
The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider.  
This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

# Fuel Summary

**Property**

Chester, VA 23237  
Model: 2Br ext top  
Community: Glade View Trace

**Organization**

MES  
Jacob Hauser MES

**Inspection Status**

Results are projected

Glade View Trace\_2Br ext top

**Builder**

## Annual Energy Cost

---

Electric	\$571
----------	-------

## Annual End-Use Cost

---

Heating	\$108
Cooling	\$39
Water Heating	\$107
Lights & Appliances	\$238
Onsite Generation	-\$0
Service Charges	\$79
Total	\$571

## Annual End-Use Consumption

---

Heating [Electric kWh]	1,634.6
Cooling [Electric kWh]	579.6
Hot Water [Electric kWh]	1,619.7
Lights & Appliances [Electric kWh]	3,586.3
Total [Electric kWh]	7,420.3
Total Onsite Generation kWh	0.0

## Peak Electric Consumption

---

Peak Winter kW	1.55
Peak Summer kW	1.16

## Utility Rates

---

Electricity	Dominion VA 6/20
-------------	------------------

G

Zoning Certification Letter  
(MANDATORY)



March 15, 2021

Virginia Housing Development Authority  
601 South Belvidere Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23220  
Attention: JD Bondurant

RE: ZONING CERTIFICATION

Name of Development: Glade View Trace

Name of Owner/Applicant: Glade View Trace VA LLC

Name of Seller/Current Owner: Currin & Associates LLC/Ironbridge Properties LLC

The above-referenced Owner/Applicant has asked this office to complete this form letter regarding the zoning of the proposed Development (more fully described below). This certification is rendered solely for the purpose of confirming proper zoning for the site of the Development. It is understood that this letter will be used by the Virginia Housing Development Authority solely for the purpose of determining whether the Development qualifies for credits available under VHDA's Qualified Allocation Plan.

**DEVELOPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

Development Address Approximately:  
12214 Iron Bridge Rd Chester, VA 23831

**Legal Description:**

Part of Parcels: 779-652-8746, 780-652-0565, 780-652-1556, 780-652-1448

**Proposed Improvements:**

New Construction:	50	# Units	1	# Buildings	63798	Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.
Adaptive Reuse:		# Units		# Buildings		Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.
Rehabilitation:		# Units		# Buildings		Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.

Current Zoning: C-3 CUPD allowing a density of 12.5 units per acre, and the following other applicable conditions:





Other Descriptive Information:

LOCAL CERTIFICATION:

Check one of the following as appropriate:

- ✓ The zoning for the proposed development described above is proper for the proposed residential development. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.

The development described above is an approved non-conforming use. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.

Signature: 

Printed Name: F. Cameron Palmore, PE, LS

Director of Housing and Education  
Title of Local Official or Civil Engineer

804-200-1929

Phone:

March 15, 2021

Date:

NOTES TO LOCALITY:

1. Return this certification to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application package.
2. Any change in this form may result in disqualification of the application.
3. If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Allocation Department at (804) 343-5518.

H

Attorney's Opinion  
(MANDATORY)



March 18, 2021

TO: Virginia Housing Development Authority  
601 South Belvidere Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

RE: 2021 Tax Credit Reservation Request  
Name of Development: Glade View Trace  
Name of Owner: Glade View Trace VA LLC

Gentlemen:

This undersigned firm represents the above-referenced Owner as its counsel. It has received a copy of and has reviewed the completed application package (of which this opinion is a part) dated March 18, 2021 (the "Application") submitted to you for the purpose of requesting, in connection with the captioned Development, a reservation of low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). It has also reviewed Section 42 of the Code, the regulations issued pursuant thereto and such other binding authority as it believes to be applicable to the issuance hereof (the regulations and binding authority hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations").

Based upon the foregoing reviews and upon due investigation of such matters as it deems necessary in order to render this opinion, but without expressing any opinion as to either the reasonableness of the estimated or projected figures or the veracity or accuracy of the factual representations set forth in the Application, the undersigned is of the opinion that:

1. It is more likely than not that the inclusion in eligible basis of the Development of such cost items or portions thereof, as set forth in Hard Costs and Owners Costs section of the Application form, complies with all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
2. The calculations (a) of the Maximum Allowable Credit available under the Code with respect to the Development and (b) of the Estimated Qualified Basis of each building in the Development comply with all applicable requirements of the Code and regulations, including the selection of credit type implicit in such calculations.
3. The appropriate type(s) of allocation(s) have been requested in the Reservation Request Information section in the Application form.
4. The information set forth in the Unit Details section of the Application form as to proposed rents satisfies all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
5. The site of the captioned Development is controlled by the Owner, as identified in the Site Control section of the Application, for a period of not less than four (4) months beyond the application deadline.

6. The type of the nonprofit organization involved in the Development is an organization described in Code Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under Code Section 501(a), whose purposes include the fostering of low-income housing.
7. The nonprofit organizations' ownership interest in the development is as described in the Nonprofit Involvement section of the Application form.

Finally, the undersigned is of the opinion that, if all information and representations contained in the Application and all current law were to remain unchanged, upon compliance by the Owner with the requirements of Code Section 42(h)(1)(E), the Owner would be eligible under the applicable provisions of the Code and the Regulations to an allocation of Credits in the amount(s) requested in the Application.

This opinion is rendered solely for the purpose of inducing the Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA") to issue a reservation of Credits to the Owner. Accordingly, it may be relied upon only by VHDA and may not be relied upon by any other party for any other purpose.

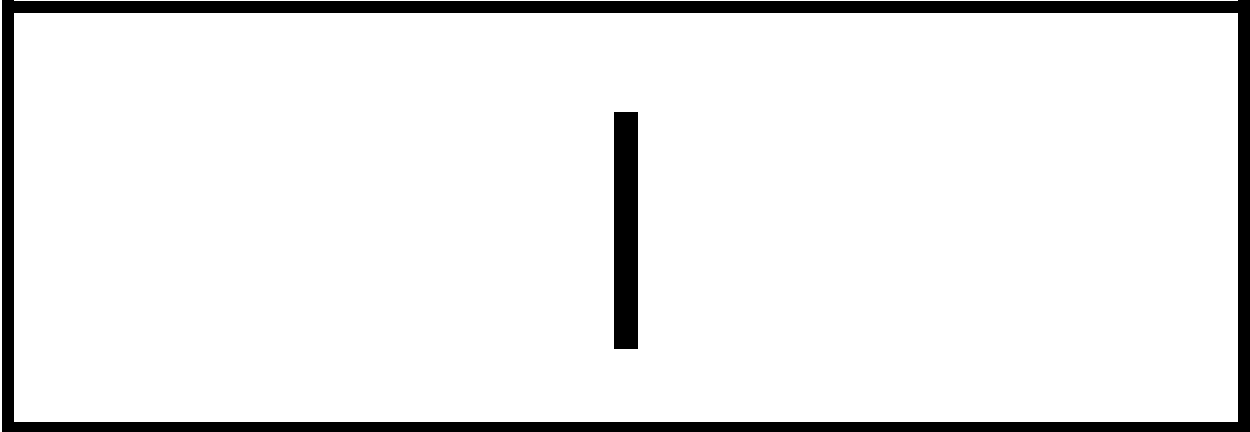
**This opinion was not prepared in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Department Circular No. 230. Accordingly, it may not be relied upon for the purpose of avoiding U.S. Federal tax penalties or to support the promotion or marketing of the transaction or matters addressed herein.**

Ellinger & Carr PLLC

By:



Susan Ellinger, Attorney



# Nonprofit Questionnaire

(MANDATORY for points or pool)



# Non-profit Questionnaire

Part II, 13VAC10-180-60, of the Qualified Allocation Plan (the "Plan") of the Virginia Housing Development Authority (the "Authority") for the allocation of federal low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under §42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (the "Code") establishes certain requirements for receiving credits from the non-profit pool established under the Plan and assigning points for participation of a non-profit organization in the development of qualified low-income housing.

Answers to the following questions will be used by the Authority in its evaluation of whether or not an applicant meets such requirements. *Attach additional sheets as necessary to complete each question.*

## 1. General Information

- Name of development: Glade View Trace
- Name of owner/applicant: Glade View Trace VA LLC
- Name of non-profit entity: SE RCAP
- Address of principal place of business of non-profit entity:  
347 Campbell Avenue SW, Roanoke, VA 24016
- Tax exempt status:  501(c)(3)     501(c)(4)     501(a)
- Date of legal formation of non-profit (must be prior to application deadline); \_\_\_\_\_  
evidenced by the following documentation: Certificate of Incorporation issued by the Virginia State Corporation Commission  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- Date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) determination letter (must be prior to application deadline and copy must be attached):  
October 15, 1998
- Describe exempt purposes (must include the fostering of low-income housing in its articles of incorporation):  
Article II, Section (C)-"To have and exercise all the general powers accorded to similar corporations by the laws of the State of Virginia or by the laws of another state or territory in which this corporation may do business as now existing herein or hereafter enacted." "SERCAP's Articles of Incorporation does not specifically state foster of low income housing, but allows for any business hereafter enacted."
- How many full time, paid staff members does the non-profit and, if applicable, any other non-profit organization(s) ("related non-profit(s)") of which the non-profit is a subsidiary or to which the non-profit is otherwise related have (i.e. by shared directors, staff, etc.)?  
29                      How many part time, paid staff members? 3

Describe the duties of all staff members:

All SERCAP's staff members engage in activities directly related to supporting SERCAP's mission and achieving goals and deliverables. Activities include training of water/wastewater operations, providing technical assistance to locate water/wastewater systems, building and maintaining relationships, providing project oversight, providing project administration (paperwork), coaching clients in financial literacy and capacity building, research, development of materials, marketing/out-reach, and attracting funds though grant writing and fund-raising.

## Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd

- Does the non-profit share staff with any other entity besides a related non-profit described above?

Yes  No If yes, explain in detail: \_\_\_\_\_

- What are the sources and manner of funding of the non-profit? (You must disclose all financial and/ or the arrangements with any individual(s) or for profit entity, including anyone or any entity related, directly, indirectly, to the Owner of the Development

The majority of SERCAP's funding comes from governmental grants. SERCAP receives funds from USDA Rural Development, US EPA, VA DHCG, VA CSBG, through annual budget requests. SERCAP also receives funds from CDBG contracts including Pulaski, VA; Roanoke, VA; Mecklenburg, VA, Etc. The remainder of SERCAP's revenue comes from interest income, program fees and private donations.

- List all directors of the non-profit, their occupations, their length of service on the board, and their residential addresses:

Available upon request.

## 2. Non-profit Formation

- If this is your first Non-profit Questionnaire in Virginia please explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit; otherwise please skip this question:

Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc. was created from the Virginia Water Project which began as a water/wastewater infrastructure community action agency due to the success of VWP, a national initiative was undertaken by the federal government to create a network of Water Projects modeled after the VWP which became the RCAP networks with the expansion of the HCAP network and services have grown to include the promotion of affordable housing for rural Americans.

- Is the non-profit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or local housing authority?

Yes  No If yes, explain in detail:

- Has any for profit organization or local housing authority (including the Owner of the Development, joint venture partner, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly related to such Owner) appointed any directors to the governing board of the non-profit?

Yes  No If yes, explain:

- Does any for-profit organization or local housing authority have the right to make such appointments?

Yes  No If yes, explain:

## Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd

- Does any for profit organization or local housing authority have any other affiliation with the non-profit or have any other relationship with the non-profit in which it exercises or has the right to exercise any other type of control?

Yes  No, If yes, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

- Was the non-profit formed by any individual(s) or for profit entity for the principal purpose of being included in the non-profit Pool or receiving points for non-profit participation under the Plan?

Yes  No

- Explain any experience you are seeking to claim as a related or subsidiary non-profit. SERCAP currently has partial ownership of 12 multi-family housing properties. SERCAP staff have also completed the LIHTC property training.

### 3. Non-profit Involvement

- Is the non-profit assured of owning an interest in the Development (either directly or through a wholly owned subsidiary) throughout the Compliance Period (as defined in

§42(i)(1) of the Code)?

Yes  No

- (i) Will the non-profit own at least 10% of the general partnership/owning entity?

Yes  No

- (ii) Will the non-profit own 100% of the general partnership interest/owning entity?

Yes  No

If no to either 3a.i or 3a.ii above, specifically describe the non-profit's ownership interest:  
SERCAP is a member of Glade View Trace VA LLC with 10% ownership

- (i) Will the non-profit be the managing member or managing general partner?

Yes  No If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision specifically referenced?

(ii) Will the non-profit be the managing member or own more than 50% of the general partnership interest?  Yes  No

- Will the non-profit have the option or right of first refusal to purchase the proposed development at the end of the compliance period for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes of the for-profit entity?

Yes  No If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision specifically referenced?

Section 22. Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal



**Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd**

Recordable agreement attached to the Tax Credit Application as TAB V

If no at the end of the compliance period explain how the disposition of the assets will be structured:

---

---

- Is the non-profit materially participating (regular, continuous, and substantial participation) in the construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed Development?

Yes  No If yes,

(i) Describe the non-profit's proposed involvement in the construction or rehabilitation of the Development:

SERCAP's participation will be limited to the ROFR

---

---

(ii) Describe the nature and extent of the non-profit's involvement in the operation or management of the Development throughout the Extended Use Period (the entire time period of occupancy restrictions of the low-income units in the Development):  
SERCAP's participation will be limited to the ROFR

---

---

(iii) Will the non-profit invest in its overall interaction with the development more than 500 hours annually to this venture?  Yes  No If yes, subdivide the annual hours by activity and staff responsible and explain in detail:

---

---

---

- If this is a joint venture, (i.e. the non-profit is not the sole general partner/managing member), explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed development.

SERCAP's participation is limited to the right of first refusal.

---

- Is a for profit entity providing development services (excluding architectural, engineering, legal, and accounting services) to the proposed development?

Yes  No If yes,

(i) explain the nature and extent of the consultant's involvement in the construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed development.

---

---

- Will the non-profit or the Owner (as identified in the application) pay a joint venture partner or consultant fee for providing development services?  Yes  No If yes, explain the amount and source of the funds for such payments.

\$30,000 from the development fee.

---

---

**Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd**

---

---

---

---

- Will any portion of the developer's fee which the non-profit expects to collect from its participation in the development be used to pay any consultant fee or any other fee to a third party entity or joint venture partner?  Yes  No If yes, explain in detail the amount and timing of such payments.

---

---

---

---

- Will the joint venture partner or for-profit consultant be compensated (receive income) in any other manner, such as builder's profit, architectural and engineering fees, or cash flow?  Yes  No If yes, explain:

---

---

---

---

- Will any member of the board of directors, officer, or staff member of the non-profit participate in the development and/or operation of the proposed development in any for-profit capacity?  Yes  No If yes, explain:

---

---

---

---

- Disclose any business or personal (including family) relationships that any of the staff members, directors or other principals involved in the formation or operation of the non-profit have, either directly or indirectly, with any persons or entities involved or to be involved in the Development on a for-profit basis including, but not limited to the Owner of the Development, any of its for-profit general partners, employees, limited partners or any other parties directly or indirectly related to such Owner:  
No personal (including family) relationships, relative to this project, exist.

---

---

---

---

## Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd

### 4. Virginia and Community Activity

- Has the Virginia State Corporation Commission authorized the non-profit to do business in Virginia?  Yes  No
- Define the non-profit's geographic target area or population to be served:  
SERCAP serves the entire Commonwealth of Virginia with a focus on rural areas.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- Does the non-profit or, if applicable, related non-profit have experience serving the community where the proposed development is located (including advocacy, organizing, development, management, or facilitation, but not limited to housing initiatives)?  
 Yes  No If yes, or no, explain nature, extent and duration of any service:  
SERCAP has assisted families in the area with numerous housing needs including grants for repairs and housing rehabilitation. These services required both project management and loan servicing by SERCAP.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- Does the non-profit's by laws or board resolutions provide a formal process for low income, program beneficiaries to advise the non-profit on design, location of sites, development and management of affordable housing?  Yes  No If yes, explain:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- Has the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (Division of Consumer Affairs) authorized the non-profit to solicit contributions/donations in the target community?  
 Yes  No
- Does the non-profit have demonstrated support (preferably financial) from established organizations, institutions, businesses and individuals in the target community?  
 Yes  No If yes, explain:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- Has the non-profit conducted any meetings with neighborhood, civic, or community groups and/or tenant associations to discuss the proposed development and solicit input?  Yes  No If yes, describe the general discussion points:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- Are at least 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the community being served?  Yes  No If yes,
  - (i) low-income residents of the community?  Yes  No
  - (ii) elected representatives of low-income neighborhood organizations?  Yes  No

## Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd

- Are no more than 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the public sector (i.e. public officials or employees or those appointed to the board by public officials)?  Yes  No
  
- Does the board of directors hold regular meetings which are well attended and accessible to the target community?  Yes  No If yes, explain the meeting schedule:  
SERCAP holds quarterly Board Meetings in January, April, June and September of each year. Meetings are accessible via web-conference if members are unable to travel to the meetings and quorum is always met.

---
- Has the non-profit received a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) designation, as defined by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's HOME regulations, from the state or a local participating jurisdiction?  Yes  No
  
- Has the non-profit been awarded state or local funds for the purpose of supporting overhead and operating expenses?  Yes  No If yes, explain in detail:  
Although no state or local funds received are for the exclusive purpose of supporting overhead and operating expenses, reasonable portions may be used for admin purposes.

---
- Has the non-profit been formally designated by the local government as the principal community-based non-profit housing development organization for the selected target area?  Yes  No If yes, explain:

---

---
  
- Has the non-profit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in which it acted as a joint venture partner with a for-profit entity?  Yes  No If yes, note each such application including: the development name and location, the date of application, the non-profit's role and ownership status in the development, the name and principals of the joint venture partners, the name and principals of the general contractor, the name and principals of the management entity, the result of the application, and the current status of the development(s).  
Yes, a complete list is available upon request.

---

---

---
  
- Has the non-profit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in which it acted as the sole general partner/managing member?  Yes  No If yes, note each such development including the name and location, the date of the application, the result of the application, and the current status of the development(s).

---

---

---
  
- To the best of your knowledge, has this development, or a similar development on the same site, ever received tax credits before?  Yes  No

---
  
- Has the non-profit completed a community needs assessment that is no more than three years old and that, at a minimum identifies all of the defined target area's housing needs and resources?  Yes  No If yes, explain the need identified:

---

---

---

---

**Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd**

**5. Attachments**

Documentation of any of the above need not be submitted unless requested by VHDA

The undersigned Owner and non-profit hereby each certify that, to the best of its knowledge, all of the foregoing information is complete and accurate. Furthermore, each certifies that no attempt has been or will be made to circumvent the requirements for non-profit participation contained in the Plan or Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code.

3-10-2021

Date

Glade View Trace VA LLC

Owner/Applicant

By: 

Its: Managing Member

Title

SE RCAP

3-10-2021

Date

Non-profit

By:   
Board Chairman

By:   
Executive Director

# SERCAP (Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc.)



SERCAP, INC.

Effective 6/30/2020

## Board of Directors Roster

### Officers

#### Maryland

**Ms. Swynice M. Hawkins, Chair**  
(Private/Non-Profit Sector Representative)  
14850 Poplar Hill Road  
Waldorf, MD 20601  
Phone: 301-653-6108 (Cell)  
[Jhaw690@aol.com](mailto:Jhaw690@aol.com)

#### South Carolina

**Mr. Walter Fleming, Vice Chair**  
(Low Income Representative)  
Pee Dee CAA  
P.O. Drawer 12670  
Florence, SC 29505  
843/678-3400 (Home) (843) 687-1520 (Cell)  
**Fed Ex: 2685 S. Irby Street**  
[WaltFleming2004@aol.com](mailto:WaltFleming2004@aol.com)

#### Virginia

**Mr. Shawn Utt, Treasurer**  
(Public Elected Official)  
P. O. Box 660  
Pulaski, VA 24301  
(276) 780-6222 (Office)  
[sutt@smythcounty.org](mailto:sutt@smythcounty.org)

#### North Carolina

**Ms. E. Marie Watson, Secretary**  
(Low-Income Representative)  
Johnston-Lee Harnett Community Action, Inc.  
1352 Little Divine Rd  
Selma, N. C. 27576  
(919) 965-2551 (Home)  
(919) 934-2145 (Work)  
[Emwatson52@yahoo.com](mailto:Emwatson52@yahoo.com)  
[jlhca@jlhcommunityaction.org](http://jlhca@jlhcommunityaction.org)

#### Delaware

**Jaime Sayler**  
(Low-Income Representative)  
219 Elm Drive  
Seaford, DE 19973  
(302) 569-8131  
[jsayler@firststatecaa.org](mailto:jsayler@firststatecaa.org)

#### Maryland

**Mr. Freddy Mitchell**  
(Low Income Representative)  
Shore Up!  
520 Snow Hill Road  
Salisbury, MD 21804  
410/749-1142, Ext. 325 (Office)  
410/742-9191 fax  
[fmitchell@shoreup.org](mailto:fmitchell@shoreup.org)

#### Virginia

**Mrs. Bertha Armstrong**  
(Low Income Representative)  
Monticello Area Community Action Agency  
P.O. Box 371  
Fork Union, VA 23055  
434/842-2521 (Office)  
434/842-2980 fax

**Fed Ex: Carybrook Complex, James Madison Hwy**  
[flumacaa@ntelos.net](mailto:flumacaa@ntelos.net)

**Mr. Kevin Belcher**  
(Public Elected Representative)  
315 North Main  
Pearisburg, VA 24134  
(540) 921-2525 (Office)  
[kbelcher@gilescounty.org](mailto:kbelcher@gilescounty.org)

# SERCAP (Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc.)



SERCAP, INC.

Effective 6/30/2020

## Virginia continued

**Mr. George M. Fitz-Hugh, Jr.**  
(Public Elected Representative)  
Senate of Virginia (Rosalyn Dance)  
6303 Old Wrexham Place  
Chesterfield, VA 23832  
804/518-2719 (Office)  
434/466-6158 (Cell)  
[fitzhugh1966@gmail.com](mailto:fitzhugh1966@gmail.com)

**Mr. Terry D. Lewis**  
(Public Elected Representative)  
Surry County Board of Supervisor  
P.O. Box 124  
Surry, VA 23883  
**Fed Ex: 1401 Walkers Road**  
Elberon, VA 23846  
757/294-3294 (Home) 757/813-0906 (Cell)  
[tlewsur@peoplepc.com](mailto:tlewsur@peoplepc.com)

**Mr. Clarence E. Martin**  
(Low Income Representative)  
P. O. Box 232  
Glasgow, VA 24555-0232  
**Fed Ex: 137 Catawba**  
540/258-2867 (Home)  
[Cemartin619@gmail.com](mailto:Cemartin619@gmail.com)

**Mr. Alfred Roberts**  
(Private/Non-Profit Sector Representative)  
318 Ashbin Road  
Emporia, VA 23847  
434-634-9805 (Home)  
804-731-8589 (Cell)  
[robertsalfred10@yahoo.com](mailto:robertsalfred10@yahoo.com)

## North Carolina

**Ms. Angela Bates**  
(Low-Income Representative)  
108 Holland Farm Rd  
Swansboro, NC 28584  
(828) 964-5380 (Cell)  
[angela.millercnc@gmail.com](mailto:angela.millercnc@gmail.com)

## South Carolina

**Ms. Jacquelyn J. Slayton**  
(Private/Non-Profit Sector Representative)  
P.O. Box 288 ~ 3841 Society Hill Road  
Society Hill, South Carolina 29593  
(843) 601-5511 (Cell)  
[qcxpert@yahoo.com](mailto:qcxpert@yahoo.com)

## Georgia

Mrs. Carmela Orr  
(Public Elected Official)  
P. O. Box 2296  
Hinesville, GA 31310  
**Fed Ex / UPS: 547 S. Main Street, 31313**  
(912) 977-2289 (Cell)  
[carmelaorr@live.com](mailto:carmelaorr@live.com)

**Mr. Winfred E. Owens**  
(Private/Non-Profit Sector Representative)  
185 Orchard Creek Drive  
Athens, Georgia 30606-3917  
706/543-1053 (Home)  
404/374.0758 (Cell)  
[owens702@yahoo.com](mailto:owens702@yahoo.com)

## Florida

**Mr. Keith Ashby**  
(Private/Non-Profit Sector Representative)  
25219 S. W. 21<sup>st</sup> Place  
Newberry, FL 32669  
(352) 472-7239 (Home)  
(352) 472-7026 (Fax)  
(352) 281-0290 (Cell)  
[ksat44@yahoo.com](mailto:ksat44@yahoo.com)

**Mr. William Holt**  
(Private/Non-Profit Sector Representative)  
4129 57<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
Vero Beach, FL 32967  
(772) 538-4280 (Cell)  
[1946holt@gmail.com](mailto:1946holt@gmail.com)

# SERCAP (Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc.)



SERCAP, INC.

Effective 6/30/2020

## **Executive Committee**

The Executive Committee is authorized to act on behalf of the Board of Directors between meetings and all action and decisions of the Executive Committee shall be reported to the Board at its next regular meeting.

- 2 Private/Non-Profit Sector Rep – P/N
- 3 Public Elected Officials – P
- 2 Low Income Representatives – LI

## **Members**

Swynice Hawkins, Chair – P/N  
Marie Watson, Secretary – LI  
Walter Fleming – LI  
Shawn Utt, Treasurer – P  
Carmela Orr – P  
George Fitz-Hugh – P  
William Holt – P/N

## **Personnel Committee**

The Personnel Committee shall review and make recommendations to the Board of Directors and is responsible for making recommendations regarding all personnel matters and actions.

- 2 Private/Non-Profit Sector Reps
- 2 Public Elected Officials
- 1 Low Income Representatives

## **Members**

Freddy Mitchell – LI  
George Fitz-Hugh – P  
Winfred Owens – P/N  
Carmela Orr – P  
Alfred Roberts – P/N

## **Finance Committee**

The Finance Committee shall review and make recommendations to the Board of Directors; recommend to the Board of Directors the retention of the auditor; acceptance or non acceptance of the auditor; shall approve performance of any non-audit services by the auditor; and is responsible for making recommendations regarding all financial matters and actions.

- 1 Private/Non-Profit Sector Reps – P/N
- 1 Public Elected Officials – P
- 1 Low Income Representatives – LI

## **Members**

Freddy Mitchell – L/I  
Keith Ashby – P/N  
Shawn Utt, Chair – P

## **Audit Committee**

The functions of the Audit Committee are to confer with the auditor regarding the Corporations' financial affairs and audit process.

- 2 Private/Non-Profit Sector Reps – P/N
- 1 Public Elected Officials – P
- 2 Low Income Representatives – LI

## **Members**

Walter Fleming – LI  
Swynice Hawkins – P/N  
William Holt – P/N  
George Fitz-Hugh – P  
Jaime Sayler – LI





**Membership/Nominating Committee**

The Membership Committee is responsible for recommending persons to fill all vacancies of the Southeast RCAP Board of Directors according to Board structure as described in the Bylaws.

- 0 Private/Non-Profit Sector Rep – P/N
- 1 Public Elected Official – P
- 2 Low Income Representatives – LI

**Members**

Walter Fleming, Chair – P  
Clarence Martin – LI  
Marie Watson – LI

**Facility Development Committee**

The Facility Development Committee is responsible for reviewing all project recommendations coming from the Executive Director and Southeast RCAP staff and making the final recommendation to the full Board of Directors for approval or disapproval.

- 1 Private/Non-Profit Sector Reps – P/N
- 4 Public Elected Officials – P
- 2 Low Income Representatives – LI

**Members**

Terry Lewis – P  
George Fitz-Hugh – P  
Clarence Martin – LI  
Bertha Armstrong – LI  
Shawn Utt – P  
Kevin Belcher – P  
Alfred Roberts – P/N

**By-Laws Committee**

Freddy Mitchell, Chair – LI  
Bertha Armstrong – LI  
Walter Fleming – LI

**Program Planning and Evaluation Committee**

The Program Planning and Evaluation Committee is responsible for the development and recommendation of long and short term goals for the agency and for the monitoring of the planning process on all program proposals.

- 2 Private/Non-Profit Sector Reps – P/N
- 2 Public Elected Officials – P
- 1 Low Income Representatives – LI

**Members**

Winfred Owens, Chair – P/N  
Freddy Mitchell – LI  
Keith Ashby – P/N  
Kevin Belcher – P  
Shawn Utt – P

**Program Income Committee**

Oversees the IPR Loan Program according to guidelines established by the Southeast RCAP Board of Directors.

- 0 Private/Non-Profit Sector Reps – P/N
- 3 Public Elected Officials – P
- 2 Low Income Representatives – LI

**Members**

Clarence Martin – LI  
Bertha Armstrong – LI  
Carmela Orr – P  
Kevin Belcher – P  
Terry Lewis – P

# SERCAP (Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc.)



SERCAP, INC.

Effective 6/30/2020

## Regional Committee

Oversees the Regional Programs according to the SERCAP Board of Directors.

- 2 Private/Non-Profit Sector Reps – P/N
- 0 Public Elected Official – P
- 4 Low Income Representatives – LI

### Members

#### Delaware

Jaime Sayler – LI

#### Maryland

Freddy Mitchell – LI

#### Virginia

Bertha Armstrong – LI

#### North Carolina

Marie Watson – LI

#### South Carolina

VACANT

#### Georgia

Winfred Owen – P/N

#### Florida

Keith Ashby, Chair – P/N

## Multi-Family Housing Committee

- 0 Private/Non-Profit Sector Reps – P/N
- 1 Public Elected Official – P
- 2 Low Income Representatives – LI

### Members

Freddy Mitchell – LI  
 Walter Fleming – LI  
 Terry Lewis, Chair – P

## Southeast RCAP Loan

### Review Committee

Reviews loan applications and votes to approve or deny loan requests. In addition, the Committee makes recommendations regarding the operation of the loan program.

- 4 Private/Non-Profit Sector Reps – P/N
- 1 Public Elected Official – P
- 2 Low Income Representatives – LI

Terry Lewis, Chairman – P  
 Damon Williams – P/N  
 Susan Larkin – P/N  
 Dawn Dehart – P/N  
 William Holt – P/N  
 Jaime Sayler – LI  
 Walter Fleming – LI

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

### *Composition of Board of Directors*

6	Private/Non-Profit Sector Reps
7	Low Income Representatives
<u>5</u>	Public Elected Officials
<b>18</b>	<b>Board of Directors Total</b>
11	Males
<u>7</u>	Females
<b>18</b>	
7	African American Males
4	White Males
6	African American Females
<u>1</u>	White Females
<b>18</b>	

J

Relocation Plan  
Including Unit  
Delivery Schedule  
(MANDATORY, if tenants are displaced)

NA

K

Documentation of  
Development Location

**K.1**

Revitalization Area  
Certification

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY: At a regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors, held in the Public Meeting Room at the Chesterfield Administration Building on January 27, 2021 at 6 p.m.

\*12.B.1.e. RESOLUTION SUPPORTING CONSTRUCTION OF THE GLADE VIEW TRACE APARTMENTS AT IRON BRIDGE ROAD, USING LOW INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDITS ISSUED BY THE VIRGINIA HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY UNDER THEIR REVITALIZATION AREA DESIGNATION

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, PURSUANT TO Section 36-55.30:2.A of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Chesterfield, Virginia, desires to designate the area described on Exhibit A attached hereto as a revitalization area:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY DETERMINED as follows:

The above-referenced development is located on an area in need of revitalization in the County of Chesterfield, Virginia. The revitalization area is blighted, deteriorated, deteriorating or, if not rehabilitated, likely to deteriorate by reason that the buildings, improvements or other facilities in such area are subject to one or more of the following conditions: dilapidation; obsolescence; overcrowding; inadequate ventilation, light or sanitation; excessive land coverage; deleterious land use; or faulty or inadequate design, quality or condition; and private enterprise and investment are not reasonably expected, without assistance, to produce the construction or rehabilitation of decent, safe and sanitary housing and supporting facilities that will meet the needs of low and moderate income persons and families in such area and will induce other persons and families to live within such area and thereby create a desirable economic mix of residents in such area.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that pursuant to Section 36-55.30:2.A of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, the area is hereby designated as a revitalization area.

Adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Chesterfield, Virginia, on the 27th day of January 2021.

(It is noted a copy of Exhibit A is filed with the papers of this Board.)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.  
Nays: None.

Certified By:



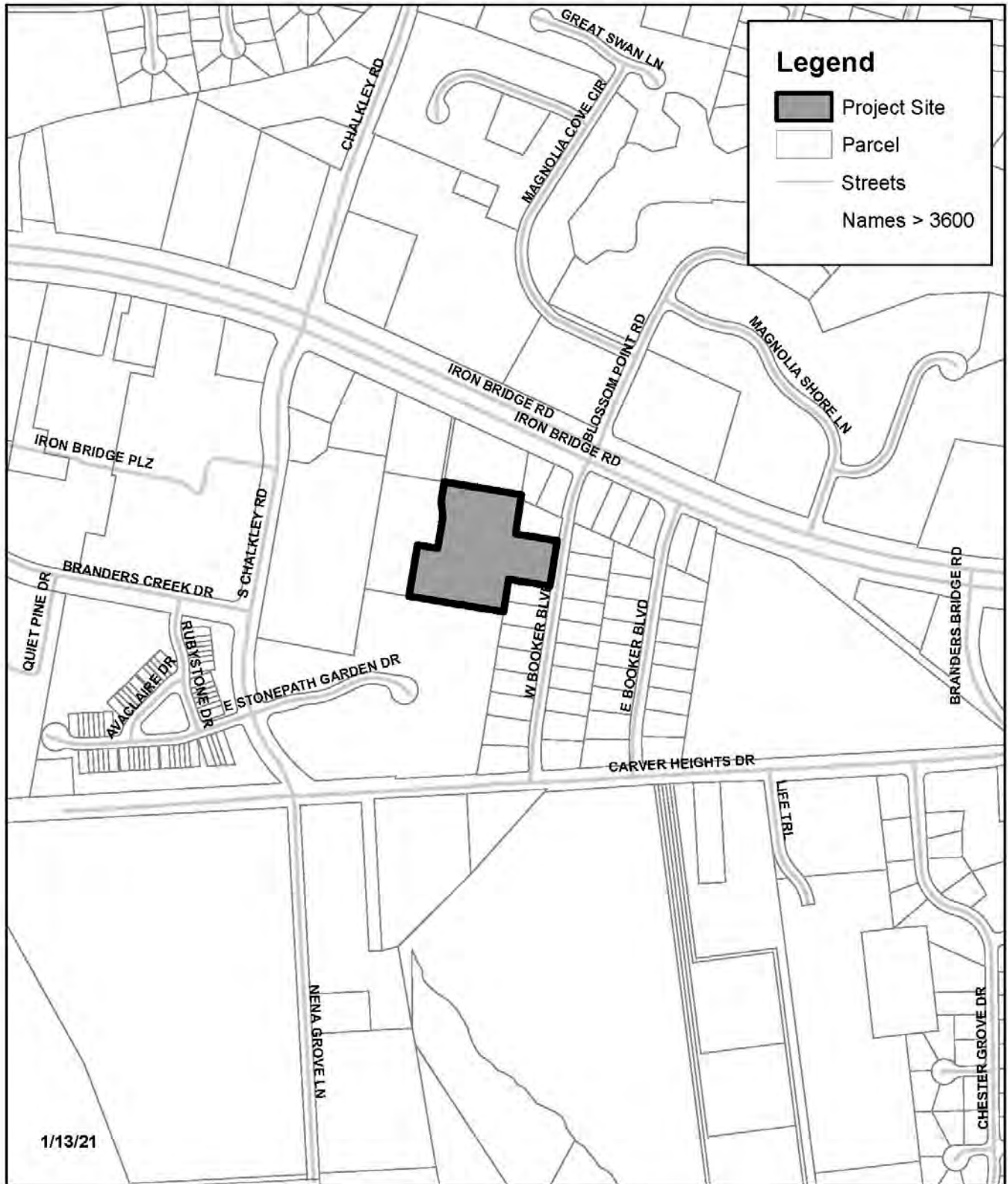
---

Susan M. Wilson  
Deputy Clerk to the Board of  
Supervisors

**\*DRAFT MINUTES TO BE APPROVED AT THE REGULARLY SCHEDULED MEETING  
ON FEBRUARY 24, 2021.**



# Glade View Trace Apartments



This is an ArcGIS map prepared by Chesterfield County Department of Community Enhancement. This information is only for representation purpose.

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

**MINUTES**

**JANUARY 27, 2021**

**Supervisors in Attendance:**

Mr. James M. Holland, Chair  
Mr. Christopher M. Winslow, Vice Chair  
Mr. James A. Ingle, Jr.  
Mr. Kevin P. Carroll  
Ms. Leslie A. T. Haley

Dr. Joseph P. Casey  
County Administrator

Mr. Holland called the meeting to order at 2:00 p.m. He stated due to COVID-19 and the occupancy limits of the Public Meeting Room, citizens requesting to speak before the Board would be given the opportunity to comment in person at the appropriate time. He reviewed the protocols for facial coverings and spatial distancing in accordance with Executive Orders 72 and 63.

**1. APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

On motion of Ms. Haley, seconded by Mr. Ingle, the Board of Supervisors approved the minutes of December 8, 2020, and December 16, 2020, as submitted.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.  
Nays: None.

**2. REQUESTS TO POSTPONE AGENDA ITEMS AND ADDITIONS, DELETIONS OR CHANGES IN THE ORDER OF PRESENTATION**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board replaced Item 12.B.6., Initiate an Application for a Rezoning from Agricultural (A) to Residential (R-12) and Conditional Use Planned Development to Permit Exceptions to Ordinance Requirements and Development Standards to Permit a Single Family Subdivision with Ten (10) Lots on 5.0 Acres Located at 3901 Dupuy Road, and approved the agenda, as amended.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.  
Nays: None.

**3. WORK SESSIONS**

**3.A. EVERYDAY EXCELLENCE - SHERIFF'S OFFICE**

Sheriff Karl Leonard, accompanied by members of his department as well as American Legion Post 186, shared the story of an older gentleman who was brought to the county jail as a result

of an arrest for Driving Under the Influence. He explained that, upon further examination by the jail's medical director, Dr. Gay, it was determined the gentleman was suffering from dementia. He stated the gentleman, who was an Army veteran, did not have any family or social support in the area. He described the many ways his staff and the American Legion came alongside the gentleman to provide him with medical care, social support, financial support, and a safe place to stay until he could be placed in a long term care facility.

Mr. Holland expressed his appreciation for everyone who shared their time and resources to help care for this gentleman.

Mr. Winslow expressed his pride in American Legion Post 186 and thanked them for their assistance.

Mr. Ingle stated the Sheriff's Office performs at a level higher and greater than most other departments in the state and it depicts excellence.

Mr. Carroll stated the county hires great people with servant hearts to serve the community. He thanked American Legion Post 186 for their assistance.

Ms. Haley added her appreciation and noted interconnected relationships are what make Chesterfield great.

Sheriff Leonard closed by saying the police officer who made the arrest did exactly what he had to do.

### **3.B. COVID UPDATE**

Dr. Casey stated the number one priority of the county right now is the COVID-19 vaccination effort. He introduced Dr. James Worsley, Deputy County Administrator, to begin the presentation.

Dr. Worsley stated Mr. Holland and Mr. Winslow recently authored an article in the Richmond Times-Dispatch entitled "State Continues to Shun Local Government Help". He further stated the Board sent a letter to Governor Ralph Northam imploring him and the Virginia Department of Health (VDH) to consider how localities may assist in the state's vaccination rollout. He acknowledged a plethora of shortcomings and disappointments but stated county leadership is ready to carry the banner forward with respect to the operations of the vaccination rollout. He then introduced Dr. Alexander Samuel, Director of the Chesterfield Health District, to provide the Board with an update on the coronavirus vaccination effort.

Dr. Samuel reviewed the process by which the vaccine is produced, distributed and administered. He stated vaccine supply has been a significant challenge because it has not kept up with the accelerated pace with which localities have been tasked to move through the phases. He provided details of the current plan to administer the approximately 4,525 weekly doses across the entire health district which includes Chesterfield, Colonial Heights, and Powhatan. He stated the current estimate of time for an improved supply is six to eight weeks. He

provided statistics of this week's vaccine administration to focus populations, who are the senior population in category 1b (twenty percent); the top 3 tiers of essential workers in category 1b (forty percent); and health care personnel in category 1a (forty percent). He further defined the category 1b population which is comprised of frontline essential workers (police/fire/hazmat, corrections and homeless shelter workers, and childcare/PreK-12 teachers/staff); individuals age 75 and older, the population which has the highest risk for COVID-19-associated morbidity and mortality; and individuals age 65 and older with an underlying medical condition. He described the Point of Dispensing (POD) events at the county fairgrounds and the challenges and improvements. He stated the initial vaccine registration system known as the Vaccine Management System (VAMS) provided by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) made it functionally difficult to direct registrants to specific PODs. He further stated VAMS allowed anyone to register for a POD, thereby limiting access to target groups. He stated VDH is transitioning away from VAMS to a new system called PrepMod. He discussed the challenges associated with (1) sign-up and registration for a vaccine and (2) data management, and he reviewed the process improvements being made to address those challenges.

Ms. Haley described the frustrations of individuals who are eligible to receive a vaccine but cannot get registered either by phone or online.

In response to Ms. Haley's question relative to the new registration tool, Dr. Samuel confirmed the Chesterfield Health District will be implementing a new registration system in the upcoming week.

Discussion ensued relative to the current process for getting on a waiting list and then being transferred to a registration system.

In response to Ms. Haley's question relative to utilizing the county's Information Systems Technology (IST) department to build an online registration system, Dr. Samuel stated he could not speak to the state-mandated and managed administrative detail that already exists in the process of handling data, and it is one of the things that would have to be addressed.

Ms. Haley encouraged Dr. Samuel to let the Board know what it could do to assist in the effort.

Mr. Carroll noted there is legislation moving through the General Assembly which would allow localities to facilitate vaccine administration and suggested the county be prepared to act as soon as it passes.

In response to Mr. Ingle's question relative to the differences between VAMS and PrepMod, Dr. Samuel explained that PrepMod provides more control of where individuals register to receive the vaccine.

Discussion ensued relative to how registrants are screened, prioritized and scheduled.

Mr. Ingle underscored the importance of the state and the county working together as one team to accomplish vaccine administration.

Dr. Casey stated there are many individuals who have already signed up on a waiting list either by phone, email, or online survey, and those individuals should be next in line before those who sign up via PrepMod. He further stated it could be many weeks before the first PrepMod registrants are vaccinated. He suggested registrants should receive some type of message relative to the approximate wait time for an appointment.

In response to Mr. Ingle's question relative to the amount of time it will take to vaccinate the entire lb population, Dr. Samuel stated it could take months given the number of doses provided.

Mr. Ingle stated expectations are higher than what is attainable, and honesty will help citizens understand the reality of the situation. He noted the Chesterfield Health District includes Colonial Heights and Powhatan, and the Chesterfield Health District is a state entity separate from the county government. He stated there has been misinformation about Dr. Samuel loading doses into the computer incorrectly, which is incorrect. He further stated the Board acknowledged Dr. Samuel's hard work, and if the Board went around him, it would be for his benefit.

Mr. Winslow concurred and stated the system should not be designed for one person or entity to have control.

Discussion ensued relative to the types of data collected from registrants over the phone and opportunities for volunteers to assist with moving data from one system to another.

Mr. David Woods, Emergency Planner for the Chesterfield Health District, provided additional details about the registration process and the effort to consolidate data into one list. He stated a high-performing registration system cannot overcome a low inventory of doses, and it could be months before everyone who wants the vaccine will get it. He discussed the shortcomings of VAMS and the need to take it offline. He stated PrepMod is flawed because the link to register can be forwarded to anyone outside of the targeted group.

Discussion ensued relative to the process for identifying eligible individuals and communicating the PrepMod registration link.

Mr. Winslow expressed his concern that all available resources are not being utilized to facilitate vaccine administration. He reiterated the Board's commitment to assist however needed.

Mr. Woods expressed appreciation for the support from public safety, county administration, and the Board.

Dr. Casey clarified Schools has its own internal distribution network, and it does not have to go through PrepMod. He stated the county's Employee Medical Center (EMC) does not need to go through PrepMod either.

Mr. Carroll stated the county has large facilities such as Virginia State University which could be utilized to facilitate vaccine administration. He expressed his desire to be ready once vaccine supply meets demand.

Ms. Haley stated there needs to be a continual conversation about ways the county can help. She expressed her concern relative to the transition of data and how it will happen in a timely fashion. She stated there are qualified members of the community already bound by confidentiality who could assist with returning phone calls and capturing data.

In response to Ms. Haley's question relative to how individuals are assured they will receive their second dose of the vaccine, Dr. Samuel stated the state is guaranteeing the second dose.

In response to Ms. Haley's question relative to scheduling the second dose, Mr. Woods explained the current manual method to call the individual and schedule the second dose.

In response to Mr. Holland's question relative to ways retired medical professionals can volunteer to help, Dr. Samuel stated the Medical Reserve Corps (MRC) has been a great help.

Mr. Woods provided details of the Medical Reserve Corps and stated those interested in volunteering can visit [www.vamrc.org](http://www.vamrc.org) or call him directly at 804-751-4364.

In response to Mr. Carroll's question relative to the second dose of the vaccine, Dr. Samuel stated the allocation of second doses is separate from the allocation of first doses.

Dr. Casey then introduced Chesterfield Fire and EMS Chief Loy Senter to provide the Board with an operational update.

Chief Senter stated phase 1a and 1b classifications include a large number of employees such as personnel in Fire and EMS, Police, Sheriff, Emergency Communications, clinicians and practitioners who treat patients, and teachers. He further stated Chesterfield County functions as a VDH vaccination partner through the collective efforts of the EMC, Fire and EMS, and Schools. He stated both the EMC and Fire and EMS are registered with VDH and CDC as vaccinators, and at some point they will be able to receive vaccinations directly. He further stated as a vaccination partner, the county can vaccinate thousands of individuals in phases 1 and 1b, thereby alleviating demand on the Chesterfield Health District and allowing them to focus on the broader community. He stated as vaccine supply becomes more available, expanding the network of vaccination partners to include pharmacies, urgent care centers, and primary care physicians is critical, and it will be essential to vaccinating the entire eligible population. He provided details of the plan to vaccinate frontline Fire and EMS uniformed members within hours of receiving the first doses of the vaccine on December 23. He stated county law enforcement and other county employees in the 1a and 1b populations were also vaccinated. He described the process for administering the vaccine, noting that many employees received their vaccine at the end of their shift, thereby minimizing the potential for absences due to side effects. He provided statistics of

personnel who experienced side effects from the vaccine. He noted guidance from the state has changed frequently, and supply has been unable to keep up with demand. He then introduced Chief Justin Adams, EMS Director, to discuss the county's effort to get critical and essential frontline workers vaccinated.

Chief Adams described the "Three-P" Process (Planning, Preparation and Partnerships) to accomplish the vaccination effort. He stated vaccination planning was underway for months prior to approval of the vaccine; a project team was assembled in advance; and valuable public and private partnerships were established to ensure success. He reviewed the employee vaccination timeline which commenced on December 22, and he provided statistics of total vaccinations administered. He discussed the employee forecasted vision and stated Human Resources has identified employees classified as 1b (frontline workers; age 65 and up; and individuals with underlying health conditions). He also discussed sharing the workload between the county and VDH.

Chief Senter provided statistics of Chesterfield County vaccinations and discussed challenges in data modeling. He reviewed a chart of Chesterfield's vaccination totals compared with other localities in the state. Lastly, he discussed Projected Chesterfield County Vaccine Distribution and compared the county's estimated number of weeks to reach community vaccination goal based on its equitable share (4.1 percent) with the county's estimated number of weeks to reach community goal based on the actual amount received (2.2 percent). He stated there is an estimated 466-dose deficit from the federal goal and, at that rate, it will take almost a year to reach 70 percent of the population. He further stated supply of the vaccine is the issue moving forward.

Ms. Haley stated the Three-P Process to plan for and execute vaccine administration in the county is clearly working. She stated citizens want reliable information so they can know what to anticipate.

In response to Mr. Ingle's question relative to the weekly allocation of doses, Chief Senter stated 1,500 doses are split between county government and Schools. He further stated there is a team that meets regularly to determine the exact allocation between county government and Schools.

Mr. Ingle stated elementary schools are returning to in-person learning, and most but not all teachers have been vaccinated. He further stated the county is working to make those doses available as quickly as possible.

Chief Senter concurred and stated the effort to vaccinate frontline workers in accordance with the guidelines is still underway, and the team is mindful of the need to vaccinate frontline elementary school teachers.

Mr. Carroll stated he had the opportunity to observe one of the Fire and EMS vaccination clinics, and it was a very well-run event.

Dr. Casey discussed the Statement of Cooperation, which is a simple, one-paragraph document setting forth the county's intention to provide necessary resources. He stated Dr. Samuel may need to seek approval through the state hierarchy, and he would work cooperatively with Dr. Samuel. He further stated the Statement of Cooperation has been forwarded to Clark Mercer, Governor Northam's Chief of Staff, because of the simplicity of the statement.

### **3.C. POLICE DEPARTMENT UPDATE**

Colonel Jeffrey Katz, Chief of Police, provided the Board with the Police Department's 2020 Year In Review. He reviewed the unique challenges presented in 2020 which included, among other things, the COVID-19 pandemic; nationwide civil unrest and political turmoil; a 700-year flood exclusive to Chesterfield County; and an unprecedented spike in drug overdoses. He highlighted many key accomplishments of the department's four bureaus. He provided details of the agency's response to COVID-19. He expressed his pride in the organization, and thanked Board members and Dr. Casey for their support. He asked for a moment of silence to remember a local law enforcement officer who committed suicide today. He stated the organization must be mindful of supporting police personnel in this very stressful profession. He introduced Ms. Kelly Fried, Executive Director of the Community Services Board (CSB), to provide an overview of suicide in the county.

Ms. Fried provided the Board with a 3-year summary of attempted and completed suicides in the county, including the percentage of total calls that involved juveniles. She then reviewed FY17 to FY21 attempted suicides by persons receiving services from Mental Health Support Services. She discussed Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team callouts in 2019 and 2020 and noted there were very few specialty team responses to mental health calls. She provided details of the many ways Mental Health Support Services collaborates with Police and Schools. She expressed appreciation for the many partnerships and stated suicide is an ongoing concern.

Ms. Haley thanked Colonel Katz, Ms. Fried and their staff for the partnership which exemplifies excellence in service to our most vulnerable populations every day. She acknowledged the frontline Police and Mental Health workers are also vulnerable to emotional and mental health issues.

Mr. Winslow echoed Ms. Haley's remarks and expressed appreciation for the diligence and focus on character and ethics.

Mr. Ingle expressed his appreciation to Colonel Katz for offering to pay adoption fees at the Animal Shelter which resulted in a successful clearing of the shelter over the holidays.

Mr. Carroll stated the Employee Assistance Program is an important tool to help officers and other county employees with issues as they arise. He further stated Police Peer Support is also an effective tool for employees to support one another.



Mr. Holland expressed appreciation for the presentation and for the services provided to the community.

**3.D. ASSESSOR'S OFFICE AND REAL PROPERTY TAX RATE UPDATE**

Ms. Ashley DeBiase, Assessment Automation Manager for the Real Estate Assessor, provided the Board with an update on 2021 Real Estate Data. She stated residential real estate values are growing at a healthy rate and are up for 2021, and commercial values have increased as well. She provided the Board with a Taxable Summary noting a total taxable value of \$43,866,990,383 as of January 1, 2021. She discussed Percent Change in Assessed Value for 2020 to 2021. She provided statistics of Residential New Construction and Qualified Residential Sales from 2016 to 2020; Median Residential Sales Price from 2005 to 2020; 2020 Median Sales Price by District; and Increases and Decreases in Commercial Revaluations. She highlighted several major new construction developments completed in 2020. She stated all assessment notices have been mailed, and additional information can be found on the county's website. She then introduced Mr. Matt Harris, Deputy County Administrator, to discuss a proposed tax relief amendment and advertisements for Calendar Year 2021 (CY21).

Mr. Harris stated the Board is requested to set a public hearing to consider a current year amendment to the Tax Relief program. He further stated the purpose of the amendment is to increase the 100-percent relief threshold from \$28,000 to \$28,500 to keep pace with social security. He stated staff will be bringing forth a financial policy to make such future positive adjustments automatic. He further stated a broader review of the Tax Relief program will be included with the proposed budget. He provided the Board with residential revaluation statistics dating back to 2006 and stated the county's long-range forecast relies on a 3-percent increase in residential revaluations. He stated the 2021 result hits the mark with some upside, though it is offset by soft spots in the revenue portfolio such as occupancy taxes which are underperforming. He further stated staff recommends leaving the tax rate schedule as it is today.

**3.E. PERRYMONT UPDATE**

Dr. Worsley provided the Board with background information on the Perrymont property which was declared surplus in 2018. He discussed a proposal to utilize the property in cooperation with the Center for Healthy Hearts and Chesterfield-Colonial Heights Alliance for Social Ministries (CCHASM), but upon further study it was determined that Perrymont was not a suitable location. He stated the reasons the proposal did not move forward were lack of support for adding a trailer to the property; continued deterioration of the current structure; and environmental concerns. He further stated the Human Services Division stands ready to partner with the two non-profits and the Department of Community Enhancement to find a suitable location in the Jefferson Davis Highway corridor. He stated staff recommends sale of the property.

In response to Mr. Winslow's question, Dr. Worsley stated the square footage of the building is 19,000 square feet.

In response to Mr. Winslow's question, Mr. Dean Sasek, Real Property Manager, stated the parcel is approximately 4.1 acres.

In response to Mr. Winslow's question, Mr. Sasek stated the main part of the building was built in 1926 and there was an addition built possibly in the 1940s.

Mr. Ingle stated the building is old and has not been kept up. He further stated the building is a detriment to the property value.

### **3.F. LEGISLATIVE LIAISON UPDATE**

Ms. Mary Ann Curtin, Director of Intergovernmental Relations, provided the Board with the status of the 2021 General Assembly. She first reviewed the status of House Bill 1989 which is the county's requested legislation pertaining to data sharing between the VDH and Chesterfield Fire and EMS. She stated there are approximately 1,100 bills total, many of which pertain to public policy issues such as elimination of the death penalty and elimination of mandatory minimum sentences. She further stated a bill to legalize marijuana has local government impacts such as land use authority and taxation. She stated both houses have introduced bills relating to the issue of qualified immunity. She further stated staff is monitoring bills related to Workers Compensation COVID-19 presumptions. She reviewed the status of the state budget and noted the probability of a special session to finish any remaining work.

In response to Mr. Carroll's question relative to Senator Dunnavant's bill, Ms. Curtin stated the House version has passed the House and has gone to the Senate, and after crossover both houses will deal with the bills. She further stated there is no opposition on either side.

In response to Mr. Winslow's question relative to qualified immunity, Ms. Curtin stated neither of the bills have been heard in committee, and they are very different versions of one another.

## **4. REPORTS**

### **4.A. DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT FUNDS (DIF) MONTHLY REPORT**

The Board accepted the Monthly Report on District Improvement Funds.

## **5. FIFTEEN-MINUTE CITIZEN COMMENT PERIOD ON UNSCHEDULED MATTERS**

There were no requests to address the Board at this time.

**6. DINNER**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Mr. Carroll, the Board recessed for dinner.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

Reconvening:

Mr. Holland stated due to COVID-19 and the occupancy limits of the Public Meeting Room, citizens requesting to speak before the Board would be given the opportunity to comment in person at the appropriate time. He reviewed the protocols for facial coverings and spatial distancing in accordance with Executive Orders 72 and 63. He stated all Board members have received and reviewed citizen comments submitted through the online portal.

**7. INVOCATION**

The Honorable Chris Winslow, Clover Hill District Supervisor, gave the invocation.

**8. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

Mr. Matt Harris, Deputy County Administrator, led the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America.

**9. COUNTY ADMINISTRATION UPDATE**

**9.A. CHRISTMAS MOTHER & CCHASM UPDATE**

- Dr. Casey stated CCHASM was able to assist a grand total of 2,482 families this year during Thanksgiving. He thanked Mr. and Mrs. Ron and Ann Shelton for once again leading the volunteers, and he thanked the CCHASM Board for their support, volunteering, flexibility, and hard work.
- Dr. Casey stated this year's Christmas Mother, Ms. Phyllis Taylor Poats, had a very different holiday season in 2020, but the mission to ensure families in the community were able to celebrate the holidays remained the same and was successfully accomplished. He introduced a short video highlighting the team of volunteers who work all year long for six intense days of packing and distributing to 900 families that included over 1,500 children.

**9.B. OTHER COUNTY ADMINISTRATION UPDATES**

- Dr. Casey announced the Academy of Criminal Justice Services has named Sheriff Karl Leonard the 2021

recipient of the Leadership and Innovation Award, which is a very prestigious honor awarded to only one criminal justice professional each year. He stated the award is given in recognition of a practitioner whose work has had a direct, positive, and significant effect on the criminal justice system, with a commitment to improving the criminal justice system. He further stated the contributions may include program development, policy implementation, education, training, direct services, research, and legislation action. He congratulated Sheriff Leonard on yet another well-deserved accolade.

## **10. BOARD MEMBER REPORTS**

Mr. Ingle announced a successful public-private partnership with the Chester Presbyterian Basketball League to facilitate a basketball season for its 12 teams despite COVID-19 limitations.

Mr. Winslow announced the installation of several highway signs directing travelers to River City Sportsplex. He also announced his participation in the 2021 Chesterfield County and Virginia State University (VSU) panel discussion, along with Mr. Holland and Mr. Carroll, which celebrated the life and honored the legacy of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

Mr. Holland announced his participation in the VSU panel discussion celebrating the life of Dr. King. He stated the celebration was informative and was highlighted by Dr. King's ideas about race and the continued importance of ensuring civil rights for all people.

## **11. RESOLUTIONS AND SPECIAL RECOGNITIONS**

There were no Resolutions and Special Recognitions at this time.

## **12. NEW BUSINESS**

### **12.A. APPOINTMENTS**

#### **12.A.1. SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD**

On motion of Ms. Haley, seconded by Mr. Winslow, the Board nominated and appointed Mr. Juan Santacoloma to serve as an at-large representative on the Social Services Board, whose partial term is effective immediately and will expire on June 30, 2024.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

#### **12.A.2. PERSONNEL APPEALS BOARD**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board nominated and appointed Ms. Regina Derricott to serve as an

at-large representative on the Personnel Appeals Board, whose term is effective on January 28, 2021, and will expire on December 31, 2023.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.  
Nays: None.

**12.B. CONSENT ITEMS**

**12.B.1. ADOPTION OF RESOLUTIONS**

**12.B.1.a. RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING MRS. JUDITH MCCARTNEY,  
POLICE DEPARTMENT, UPON HER RETIREMENT**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Judith A. McCartney will retire from the Chesterfield County Police Department on February 1, 2021 after providing nearly 29 years of outstanding quality service to the residents of Chesterfield County; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. McCartney began her association with the Police Department at the age of 15 when she became a member of Law Enforcement Explorer Post 609, and she continued to support the program by serving as an advisor and has mentored several Chesterfield County youths; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. McCartney has faithfully served the county in the positions of Police Dispatcher, Instructional Assistant for Special Education with Chesterfield County Public Schools, Emergency Communications Officer and Forensic Investigator, where she has achieved career development progressions to the positions of Senior, Master and Career Forensic Investigator; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. McCartney is a graduate of the 88<sup>th</sup> session of the Virginia Forensic Science Academy; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. McCartney has served as a General Instructor, an advisory committee member of the Peer Support team, and is trained in Crisis Intervention; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. McCartney had an integral role over many years on the Peer Support Team, providing assistance to others who were faced with emotional trauma and hardships, and she received a Chief's Commendation for the arduous work involved in achieving accreditation of the team as a Critical Incident Stress Management Program by the Virginia Department of Emergency Medical Services; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. McCartney received the Meritorious Service Award for her leadership and contributions on the Centennial Committee which was tasked with developing a plan to research, document and celebrate the Chesterfield County Police Department's 100-year anniversary; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. McCartney was awarded a Chief's Commendation for her investigative excellence during several

trips to North Carolina to assist with executing search warrants in a Chesterfield homicide case, which resulted in the apprehension of and confessions from suspects; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. McCartney was recognized with a Chief's Commendation for her tireless forensic efforts and teamwork in a murder investigation that covered three days and required gathering evidence from seven crime scenes and two vehicles, and due to the multiple lab submission of evidence and court testimony, the suspect was subsequently found guilty on all charges; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. McCartney is recognized for her strong work ethic, her teamwork, and her excellent human relations skills which she has utilized in working effectively with all areas within the Police Department and in serving the residents of Chesterfield County; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. McCartney has provided the Chesterfield County Police Department with many years of loyal and dedicated service; and

WHEREAS, Chesterfield County and the Board of Supervisors will miss Mrs. McCartney's diligent service.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Chesterfield County Board of Supervisors publicly recognizes Judith A. McCartney, and extends on behalf of its members and the residents of Chesterfield County, appreciation for her service to the county, congratulations upon her retirement, and best wishes for a long and happy retirement.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.B.1.b. RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING MS. MARLYN ANDERSON,  
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES UPON HER  
RETIREMENT**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Ms. Maryln Anderson began her tenure of public service with Chesterfield County as a Food Stamp Employment and Training worker with the Chesterfield - Colonial Heights Department of Social Services on June 4, 1990 and later worked on the Employment Services Team; and

WHEREAS, in her role as Employment Services Family Services Specialist, Ms. Anderson coordinated training and employment services for customers in the Virginia Initiative for Education and Work (VIEW) program providing advocacy and excellent services that encourage self-sufficiency; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Anderson established a reputation of being a team player, collaborating with other units and county departments whether she was working in the agency food pantry, transporting customers to the clothes closet, or organizing resource fairs; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Anderson was acknowledged for the creative ways she ensured her customers' needs were met, never letting program spending limits impede her ability to address a need; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Anderson was described as an encourager, cheerleader and mentor to her customers and co-workers, instilling hope in all she encountered until they could hold that hope for themselves; and

WHEREAS, throughout her career Ms. Anderson has been steadfast in her commitment to the families of Chesterfield County and the City of Colonial Heights often receiving letters from her customers about the impact she had on their lives.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Chesterfield County Board of Supervisors recognizes Ms. Maryln Anderson and extends on behalf of its members and the citizens of Chesterfield County, appreciation for her service to the county, congratulations upon her retirement, and best wishes for a long and happy retirement.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.B.1.c. RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING MS. LARONICA JENNINGS, DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES UPON HER RETIREMENT**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Ms. LaRonica Jennings began her career in public service with the Chesterfield-Colonial Heights Department of Social Services 19 years ago when she served in Family Services on the Assessment and Resource Team (formerly FFAST and Integrated Intake) and most recently as the Family Services Specialist intake worker for Adult Services; and

WHEREAS, in her role as Family Services Specialist with the Assessment and Resource Team, Ms. Jennings interviewed and assessed the needs of and provided resources to customers who came to the agency and those who called requesting emergency services; and

WHEREAS, in her role as a Family Services Specialist with the Assessment and Resource Team, Ms. Jennings was part of a team that developed the concept and process to integrate benefits and services to provide front-end resources to citizens; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Jennings was one of three SS/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery (SOAR) certified workers in the agency which has an extensive certification process that requires exceptional writing skills; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Jennings served as the Family Services Specialist intake worker for Adult Services where she provided information and referrals, completed intakes for long-term

care screenings for children and adults, and received reports of abuse, neglect and exploitation of persons 60 and over and persons with disabilities age 18 and over; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Jennings was embraced and accepted by peers as a knowledgeable member of the social work profession and supported the transformation of citizens by providing exceptional customer service to citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Chesterfield County Board of Supervisors recognizes Ms. LaRonica Jennings and extends on behalf of its members and the citizens of Chesterfield County, appreciation for her service to the county, congratulations upon her retirement, and best wishes for a long a happy retirement.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.  
Nays: None.

**12.B.1.d. RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING CAPTAIN CHARLES GARTMAN, SHERIFF'S OFFICE UPON HIS RETIREMENT**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Captain Charles F. Gartman, Jr. has faithfully served Chesterfield County for over 20 years; and

WHEREAS, Captain Gartman was hired on January 22, 2001, and was assigned to the Correctional Services Bureau after graduating the 10<sup>th</sup> Basic Sheriff's Academy as the Class President; and

WHEREAS, Captain Gartman joined the Chesterfield County Sheriff's Office as a Deputy under Sheriff Clarence G. Williams, Jr., Dennis S. Proffitt, and current Sheriff Karl S. Leonard; and

WHEREAS, Captain Gartman served as a Deputy in the Jail Security Division from January 2001 through March 2004; and

WHEREAS, Captain Gartman served as a Sergeant in the Jail Security Division from March 2004 to October 2006 earning certifications as a Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services General and Driving Instructor; and

WHEREAS, Captain Gartman served as the Chesterfield Sheriff's Office's primary instructor for the Field Training Officer Program along with Suicide Awareness and Prevention matters; and

WHEREAS, Captain Gartman served as the Sheriff's Office Human Resources Unit Commander from October 2006 until his promotion to Lieutenant in 2007; and

WHEREAS, Captain Gartman was promoted and served as a Lieutenant in all areas within the Correctional Services Bureau as well as the Courts Services Division from July 2007 until May 2019; and



WHEREAS, during this time, Captain Gartman led many Process Action Teams including facets of opening of the new jail facility, Personal Qualification Standards for newly promoted Sergeants and Lieutenants, serving as a team lead during a perfect Virginia Board of Correction Jail Certification in February 2014 as well leading the creation of the Chesterfield County Sheriff's Office Peer Support Team which was recognized with Accreditation from the Commonwealth of Virginia marking the first time in the Commonwealth that a Police Department and Sheriff's Office in the same locality achieved this milestone; and

WHEREAS, as Support Services Division Commander, Captain Gartman oversaw the transition of issued weapon from the Glock 23 to the Glock 17 and managed the Correctional Service Bureau's supply of personal protective equipment through the onset of the Coronavirus pandemic; and

WHEREAS, Captain Gartman trained, mentored and developed countless subordinates in all operational areas of the Sheriff's Office, and his knowledge and experiences were sought throughout his career; and

WHEREAS, Captain Gartman has earned several letters of appreciation throughout his career along with several awards including the Board of Corrections and Virginia Law Enforcement Accreditation, Outstanding Attendance, Good Conduct, Pistol and Rifle, Specialized Service, Community Service and Unit Citation awards.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Chesterfield County Board of Supervisors recognizes the outstanding contributions of Captain Charles F. Gartman, Jr., expresses the appreciation of all residents for his service to Chesterfield County and extends appreciation for his dedicated service to the county and congratulations upon his retirement, as well as best wishes for a long and happy retirement.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.B.1.e. RESOLUTION SUPPORTING CONSTRUCTION OF THE GLADE VIEW TRACE APARTMENTS AT IRON BRIDGE ROAD, USING LOW INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDITS ISSUED BY THE VIRGINIA HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY UNDER THEIR REVITALIZATION AREA DESIGNATION**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, PURSUANT TO Section 36-55.30:2.A of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Chesterfield, Virginia, desires to designate the area described on Exhibit A attached hereto as a revitalization area:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY DETERMINED as follows:

The above-referenced development is located on an area in need of revitalization in the County of Chesterfield, Virginia. The revitalization area is blighted, deteriorated, deteriorating or, if not rehabilitated, likely to deteriorate by reason that the buildings, improvements or other facilities in such area are subject to one or more of the following conditions: dilapidation; obsolescence; overcrowding; inadequate ventilation, light or sanitation; excessive land coverage; deleterious land use; or faulty or inadequate design, quality or condition; and private enterprise and investment are not reasonably expected, without assistance, to produce the construction or rehabilitation of decent, safe and sanitary housing and supporting facilities that will meet the needs of low and moderate income persons and families in such area and will induce other persons and families to live within such area and thereby create a desirable economic mix of residents in such area.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that pursuant to Section 36-55.30:2.A of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, the area is hereby designated as a revitalization area.

Adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Chesterfield, Virginia, on the 27th day of January 2021.

(It is noted a copy of Exhibit A is filed with the papers of this Board.)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.B.1.f. RESOLUTION SUPPORTING CONSTRUCTION OF THE OLD HUNDRED TRACE APARTMENTS AT OLD HUNDRED ROAD, USING LOW INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDITS ISSUED BY THE VIRGINIA HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY UNDER THEIR REVITALIZATION AREA DESIGNATION**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, PURSUANT TO Section 36-55.30:2.A of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Chesterfield, Virginia, desires to designate the area described on Exhibit A attached hereto as a revitalization area:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY DETERMINED as follows:

The above-referenced development is located on an area in need of revitalization in the County of Chesterfield, Virginia. The revitalization area is blighted, deteriorated, deteriorating or, if not rehabilitated, likely to deteriorate by reason that the buildings, improvements or other facilities in such area are subject to one or more of the following conditions: dilapidation; obsolescence; overcrowding; inadequate ventilation, light or sanitation; excessive land coverage; deleterious land use; or faulty or inadequate design, quality or condition; and private enterprise and investment are not reasonably expected, without assistance, to produce the construction or rehabilitation of decent, safe and sanitary housing and supporting facilities that

will meet the needs of low and moderate income persons and families in such area and will induce other persons and families to live within such area and thereby create a desirable economic mix of residents in such area.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that pursuant to Section 36-55.30:2.A of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, the area is hereby designated as a revitalization area.

Adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Chesterfield, Virginia, on the 27th day of January 2021.

(It is noted a copy of Exhibit A is filed with the papers of this Board.)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.  
Nays: None.

**12.B.2. REAL PROPERTY REQUESTS**

**12.B.2.a. ACCEPTANCE OF PARCELS OF LAND**

**12.B.2.a.1. ACCEPTANCE OF TWO PARCELS OF LAND ADJACENT TO GENITO ROAD AND MOSELEY ROAD FROM ROBERT T. LIND**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board accepted the conveyance of two parcels of land containing a total of 0.288 acres adjacent to Genito Road and Moseley Road from Robert T. Lind and authorized the County Administrator to execute the deed. (It is noted a copy of the plat is filed with the papers of this Board.)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.  
Nays: None.

**12.B.2.a.2. ACCEPTANCE OF EIGHT PARCELS OF LAND ADJACENT TO WINTERFIELD ROAD AND WINTERFIELD LANE FROM TRP WINTERFIELD, LLC**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board accepted the conveyance of eight parcels of land containing a total of 0.860 acres adjacent to Winterfield Road and Winterfield Lane from TRP Winterfield, LLC and authorized the County Administrator to execute the deed. (It is noted a copy of the plat is filed with the papers of this Board.)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.  
Nays: None.

**12.B.2.a.3. ACCEPTANCE OF A PARCEL OF LAND ADJACENT TO JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY FROM TROLLINGWOOD LAND, L.L.C.**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board accepted the conveyance of a parcel of land containing 0.002 acres adjacent to Jefferson Davis Highway from Trollingwood Land, L.L.C. and authorized the County Administrator to execute the deed. (It is noted a copy of the plat is filed with the papers of this Board.)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.  
Nays: None.

**12.B.2.a.4. ACCEPTANCE OF A PARCEL OF LAND ADJACENT TO JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY FROM AMERICANA PARK, L.L.C.**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board accepted the conveyance of a parcel of land containing 0.008 acres adjacent to Jefferson Davis Highway from Americana Park, L.L.C. and authorized the County Administrator to execute the deed. (It is noted a copy of the plat is filed with the papers of this Board.)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.  
Nays: None.

**12.B.2.b. REQUESTS FOR PERMISSION**

**12.B.2.b.1. REQUEST PERMISSION TO INSTALL PRIVATE SEWER AND WATER SERVICES WITHIN PRIVATE EASEMENTS TO SERVE PROPERTY AT 5214 COGBILL ROAD AND APPROVE TRANSFER OF WATER CAPITAL COST RECOVERY CHARGE CREDIT**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board granted Maria Josefa Ramos permission to install private sewer and water services within private easements to serve property at 5214 Cogbill Road and approved transfer of water capital cost recovery charge credit and authorized the County Administrator to execute the sewer and water connection agreement and the transfer of water capital cost recovery charge credit agreement. (It is noted a copy of the plat is filed with the papers of this Board.)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.  
Nays: None.

**12.B.3. ACCEPTANCE OF STATE ROADS**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the streets described below are shown on a plat recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Chesterfield County; and

WHEREAS, the Resident Engineer for the Virginia Department of Transportation has advised this Board the streets meet the requirements established by the Subdivision Street Requirements of the Virginia Department of Transportation.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this Board requests the Virginia Department of Transportation to add the streets described below to the secondary system of state highways, pursuant to Sections 33.2-705 and 33.2-334, Code of Virginia, and the Department's Subdivision Street Requirements.

AND, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Board guarantees a clear and unrestricted right-of-way, as described, and any necessary easements for cuts, fills and drainage.

AND, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a certified copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Resident Engineer for the Virginia Department of Transportation.

**Project/Subdivision: Silverleaf Section C2**

**Type Change to the Secondary System miles of State Highways:  
Addition**

**Reason for Change: New Subdivision Street**

**Pursuant to Code of Virginia Statute: §33.2-705, 33.2-334**

**Street Name and/or Route Number**

**• Gleaming Drive, State Route Number 7835**

From: 0.03 miles northeast of Silver Mist Avenue, (Route 7463)

To: Old Guild Road, (Route 8229), a distance of: 0.11 miles

Recordation Reference: Plat Book 263, Page 77

Right of Way width (feet) = 53

**• Gleaming Drive, State Route Number 7835**

From: Old Guild Road, (Route 8229)

To: The end-of-maintenance, a distance of: 0.02 miles

Recordation Reference: Plat Book 263, Page 77

Right of Way width (feet) = 53

**• Old Guild Road, State Route Number 8229**

From: Gleaming Drive, (Route 7835)

To: The end-of-maintenance, a distance of: 0.03 miles

Recordation Reference: Plat Book 263, Page 77

Right of Way width (feet) = 53

And, further, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the streets described below are shown on a plat recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Chesterfield County; and

WHEREAS, the Resident Engineer for the Virginia Department of Transportation has advised this Board the streets meet the requirements established by the Subdivision Street Requirements of the Virginia Department of Transportation.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this Board requests the Virginia Department of Transportation to add the streets described below to the secondary system of state highways, pursuant to Sections 33.2-705 and 33.2-334, Code of Virginia, and the Department's Subdivision Street Requirements.

AND, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Board guarantees a clear and unrestricted right-of-way, as described, and any necessary easements for cuts, fills and drainage.

AND, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a certified copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Resident Engineer for the Virginia Department of Transportation.

**Project/Subdivision: Silverleaf Section C3**  
**Type Change to the Secondary System miles of State Highways:**  
**Addition**

**Reason for Change: New Subdivision Street**

**Pursuant to Code of Virginia Statute: §33.2-705, 33.2-334**  
**Street Name and/or Route Number**

• **Cannington Drive, State Route Number 7830**

From: 0.02 miles east of Silver Mist Avenue, (Route 7463)  
To: Sterling Woods Lane, (Route 8240), a distance of: 0.03 miles

Recordation Reference: Plat Book 263, Page 79

Right of Way width (feet) = 61

• **Cannington Drive, State Route Number 7830**

From: Sterling Woods Lane, (Route 8240)

To: The end-of-maintenance, a distance of: 0.01 miles

Recordation Reference: Plat Book 263, Page 79

Right of Way width (feet) = 61

• **Old Guild Road, State Route Number 8229**

From: Sterling Woods Lane, (Route 8240)

To: The end-of-maintenance, a distance of: 0.01 miles

Recordation Reference: Plat Book 263, Page 79

Right of Way width (feet) = 53

• **Old Guild Road, State Route Number 8229**

From: Sterling Woods Lane, (Route 8240)

To: Existing Old Guild Road, (Route 8229), a distance of: 0.03 miles

Recordation Reference: Plat Book 263, Page 79

Right of Way width (feet) = 53

• **Sterling Woods Lane, State Route Number 8240**

From: Cannington Drive, (Route 7830)

To: Old Guild Road (Route 8229), a distance of: 0.21 miles

Recordation Reference: Plat Book 263, Page 79

Right of Way width (feet) = 53

• **Sterling Woods Lane, State Route Number 8240**

From: Old Guild Road, (Route 8229)

To: The end-of-maintenance, a distance of: 0.01 miles.

Recordation Reference: Plat Book 263, Page 79

Right of Way width (feet) = 53

And, further, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the streets described below are shown on a plat recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Chesterfield County; and

WHEREAS, the Resident Engineer for the Virginia Department of Transportation has advised this Board the streets meet the requirements established by the Subdivision Street Requirements of the Virginia Department of Transportation.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this Board requests the Virginia Department of Transportation to add the streets described below to the secondary system of state highways,

pursuant to Sections 33.2-705 and 33.2-334, Code of Virginia, and the Department's Subdivision Street Requirements.

AND, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Board guarantees a clear and unrestricted right-of-way, as described, and any necessary easements for cuts, fills and drainage.

AND, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a certified copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Resident Engineer for the Virginia Department of Transportation.

**Project/Subdivision: Silverleaf Section E**  
**Type Change to the Secondary System miles of State Highways:**  
**Addition**

**Reason for Change: New Subdivision Street**  
**Pursuant to Code of Virginia Statute: §33.2-705, 33.2-334**  
**Street Name and/or Route Number**

• **Argent Lane, State Route Number 7832**

From: 0.01 miles east of Mint Lane, (Route 8106)  
To: Old Guild Road, (Route 8229), a distance of: 0.04 miles  
Recordation Reference: Plat 267, Page 90  
Right of Way width (feet) = 53

• **Argent Lane, State Route Number 7832**

From: Old Guild Road, (Route 8229)  
To: The end-of-maintenance, distance of: 0.01 miles  
Recordation Reference: Plat 267, Page 90  
Right of Way width (feet) = 53

• **Sterling Brook Drive, State Route Number 7834**

From: Old Guild Road, (Route 8229)  
To: The end-of-maintenance, a distance of: 0.01 miles  
Recordation Reference: Plat 267, Page 90  
Right of Way width (feet) = 61

• **Sterling Brook Drive, State Route Number 7834**

From: 0.01 miles east of Mint Lane, (Route 8106)  
To: Old Guild Road, (Route 8229), a distance of: 0.04 miles  
Recordation Reference: Plat 267, Page 90  
Right of Way width (feet) = 61

• **Old Guild Road, State Route Number 8229**

From: Argent Lane, (Route 7832)  
To: Sterling Brook Drive, (Route 7834), distance of: 0.17 miles  
Recordation Reference: Plat 267, Page 90  
Right of Way width (feet) = 63

• **Old Guild Road, State Route Number 8229**

From: Argent Lane, (Route 7832)  
To: The end-of-maintenance, a distance of: 0.01 miles  
Recordation Reference: Plat 267, Page 90  
Right of Way width (feet) = 53

And, further, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the streets described below are shown on a plat recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Chesterfield County; and

WHEREAS, the Resident Engineer for the Virginia Department of Transportation has advised this Board the streets meet the requirements established by the Subdivision Street Requirements of the Virginia Department of Transportation.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this Board requests the Virginia Department of Transportation to add the streets described below to the secondary system of state highways, pursuant to Sections 33.2-705 and 33.2-334, Code of Virginia, and the Department's Subdivision Street Requirements.

AND, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Board guarantees a clear and unrestricted right-of-way, as described, and any necessary easements for cuts, fills and drainage.

AND, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a certified copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Resident Engineer for the Virginia Department of Transportation.

**Project/Subdivision: Silverleaf Section H1**

**Type Change to the Secondary System miles of State Highways: Addition**

**Reason for Change: New Subdivision Street**

**Pursuant to Code of Virginia Statute: §33.2-705, 33.2-334**

**Street Name and/or Route Number**

**• Cannington Drive, State Route Number 7830**

From: 0.01 miles east of Sterling Woods Lane, (Route 8240)  
To: 0.06 miles east of Sterling Woods Lane, (Route 8240), a distance of: 0.05 miles  
Recordation Reference: Plat Book 267, Page 90  
Right of Way width (feet) = 61

**• Cannington Drive, State Route Number 7830**

From: 0.06 miles east of Sterling Woods Lane, (Route 8240)  
To: Old Guild Road, (Route 8229), a distance of: 0.08 miles  
Recordation Reference: Plat Book 267, Page 90  
Right of Way width (feet) = 61

**• Cannington Drive, State Route Number 7830**

From: Old Guild Road, (Route 8229)  
To: 0.01 miles east of Old Guild Road, (Route 8229), a distance of: 0.01 miles  
Recordation Reference: Plat Book 267, Page 90  
Right of Way width (feet) = 61

**• Old Guild Road, State Route Number 8229**

From: Cannington Drive, (Route 7830)  
To: 0.04 miles south of Cannington Drive, (Route 7830), a distance of: 0.04 miles  
Recordation Reference: Plat Book 267, Page 90  
Right of Way width (feet) = 53



• **Old Guild Road, State Route Number 8229**

From: Cannington Drive, (Route 7830)  
To: 0.01 miles north of Cannington Drive, (Route 7830),  
distance of: 0.01 miles  
Recordation Reference: Plat Book 267, Page 90  
Right of Way width (feet) = 53

And, further, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the streets described below are shown on a plat recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Chesterfield County; and

WHEREAS, the Resident Engineer for the Virginia Department of Transportation has advised this Board the streets meet the requirements established by the Subdivision Street Requirements of the Virginia Department of Transportation.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this Board requests the Virginia Department of Transportation to add the streets described below to the secondary system of state highways, pursuant to Sections 33.2-705 and 33.2-334, Code of Virginia, and the Department's Subdivision Street Requirements.

AND, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Board guarantees a clear and unrestricted right-of-way, as described, and any necessary easements for cuts, fills and drainage.

AND, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a certified copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Resident Engineer for the Virginia Department of Transportation.

**Project/Subdivision: Hartford Hill Townes Section 1 -**  
**Walmart Way Extension - Portion**  
**Type Change to the Secondary System miles of State Highways:**  
**Addition**  
**Reason for Change: New Subdivision Street**  
**Pursuant to Code of Virginia Statute: §33.2-705, 33.2-334**  
**Street Name and/or Route Number**

• **Walmart Way, State Route Number 961**

From: 0.16 miles north of Midlothian Turnpike, (Route 60)  
To: 0.10 miles east of intersection at Walmart Way, (Route 961), a distance of: 0.10 miles  
Recordation Reference: Deed Book 6013, Page 690; Deed Book 6055, Page 31; Deed Book 6092, Page 417; Deed Book 6092, Page 422  
Right of Way width (feet) = 50

• **Walmart Way, State Route Number 961**

From: 0.10 miles east of intersection at Walmart Way, (Route 961)  
To: 0.22 miles northeast of intersection at Walmart Way, (Route 961), a distance of: 0.12 miles  
Recordation Reference: Deed Book 6013, Page 690; Deed Book 6055, Page 31; Deed Book 6092, Page 417; Deed Book 6092, Page 422  
Right of Way width (feet) = 50

• **Walmart Way, State Route Number 961**

From: 0.22 miles northeast of intersection at Walmart Way, (Route 961)

To: The temporary cul-de-sac, a distance of: 0.01 miles

Recordation Reference: Deed Book 6013, Page 690; Deed Book 6055, Page 31; Deed Book 6092, Page 417; Deed Book 6092, Page 422

Right of Way width (feet) = 50

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.B.4. AWARD CONTRACT AND APPROPRIATE BMP RESERVE BALANCE FOR THE DREDGING OF EVERGREEN LAKE STORMWATER POND**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board appropriated \$200,000 of BMP reserves and awarded the contract for the dredging of Evergreen Lake stormwater pond to Merrell Bros, Inc. in the amount of \$323,651.80, and authorized the Director of Procurement to execute the necessary documents.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.B.5. AUTHORIZE THE RECEIPT AND APPROPRIATION OF GRANT FUNDS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY FOR THE 2020 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PERFORMANCE SUPPLEMENTAL GRANT**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board authorized the receipt and appropriation of additional grant funding in the amount of \$74,804 for the 2020 Emergency Management Performance Supplemental Grant to enhance the planning, response and recovery efforts to public health emergencies including COVID-19 in Chesterfield County.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.B.6. INITIATE AN APPLICATION FOR A REZONING FROM AGRICULTURAL (A) TO RESIDENTIAL (R-12) AND CONDITIONAL USE PLANNED DEVELOPMENT TO PERMIT EXCEPTIONS TO ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS AND DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS TO PERMIT A SINGLE FAMILY SUBDIVISION WITH TEN (10) LOTS ON 5.0 ACRES LOCATED AT 3901 DUPUY ROAD**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board initiated an application for Rezoning from Agricultural (A) to Residential (R-12) and conditional use planned development to permit exceptions to Ordinance requirements and development standards to permit a single family subdivision on 5.0 acres, identified as Tax ID 793-617-9609; appointed Andrew G. Gillies, Director of Planning, as the agent for the Board; and waived the disclosure requirements.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.B.7. SET DATE FOR PUBLIC HEARING OF FEBRUARY 24, 2021**

**12.B.7.a. TO CONSIDER A LEASE FOR THE BASEBALL FACILITY AT JAMES RIVER HIGH SCHOOL**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board set the date of February 24, 2021, for a public hearing to consider a lease of the baseball facility at James River High School to Rapids Baseball, Inc.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.B.7.b. TO AMEND SECTION 9-25 OF THE COUNTY CODE TO ADJUST THE COUNTY'S TAX RELIEF THRESHOLDS TO ACCOMMODATE THE CY2020 SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board set the date of February 24, 2021, for a public hearing to consider amendments to County Code Section 9-25 adjusting the county's tax relief thresholds to accommodate the CY2020 Social Security Administration Cost of Living Adjustment.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.B.7.c. TO CONSIDER AMENDMENTS TO CHAPTER 12 OF THE COUNTY CODE REGARDING SETBACK REQUIREMENTS FOR PRIVATE WELLS**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board set the date of February 24, 2021, for a public hearing to consider amendments to Chapter 12 of the County Code regarding setback requirements for private wells.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.B.7.d. TO AUTHORIZE ADVERTISEMENT OF 2021 CALENDAR YEAR TAX RATE AND OTHER REQUIRED LEGAL NOTICES AND PUBLIC HEARINGS RELATED TO THE REAL ESTATE TAX**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board authorized advertisement of the 2021 calendar year real estate tax rate at \$0.95 and other required legal notices and public hearings related to the real estate tax.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.B.7.e. TO CONSIDER CODE AMENDMENT RELATIVE TO WRITTEN DETERMINATIONS AFFECTING RESIDENTIAL WELLS (21PJ0101)**

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board set the date of February 24, 2021, for a public hearing to consider amendments to County Code Section 19.1-5 relative to written determinations affecting residential wells (21PJ0101).

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**12.C. CLAIM OF L.T. SERVICES, INC. RELATING TO TERMINATION OF SERVICE AGREEMENT #ADMIN18000101 FOR SCHOOL CUSTODIAL SERVICES**

Mr. Jeff Mincks, County Attorney, stated in April of 2018 the county entered into a contract with claimant, L.T. Services, Inc., to provide custodial services for Schools. He further stated on June 10, 2020, the county notified claimant of contractual deficiencies which claimant failed to cure. He stated the county terminated the contract as of August 18, 2020, and claimant has since filed a wrongful termination claim with the Board asking for approximately \$779,000 in damages. He stated staff recommended denial of the claim because it is legally insufficient. He further stated claimant was permitted to address the Board regarding the claim.

Claimant's representative participated in the meeting for this item via Microsoft Teams but opted not to make a presentation to the Board.

Mr. Mincks stated the County Attorney's Office recommended denial of the claim.

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board denied the claim of L.T. Services, Inc. relating to the termination of Service Agreement #ADMIN18000101 for school custodial services. (Claimant's representative was present in the meeting via Microsoft Teams when the Board voted to deny the claim of L.T. Services, Inc.)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**13. FIFTEEN-MINUTE CITIZEN COMMENT PERIOD ON UNSCHEDULED MATTERS**

There were no requests to address the Board at this time.

**14. DEFERRED ITEMS**

There were no Deferred Items at this time.

**15. REQUESTS FOR MANUFACTURED HOME PERMITS AND REZONING  
PLACED ON THE CONSENT AGENDA TO BE HEARD IN THE  
FOLLOWING ORDER: - WITHDRAWALS/DEFERRALS - CASES  
WHERE THE APPLICANT ACCEPTS THE RECOMMENDATION AND  
THERE IS NO OPPOSITION - CASES WHERE THE APPLICANT DOES  
NOT ACCEPT THE RECOMMENDATION AND/OR THERE IS PUBLIC  
OPPOSITION WILL BE HEARD AT SECTION 17**

**21SN0519**

In Bermuda Magisterial District, Richmond Affordable Housing requests rezoning from General Business (C-5) and Agricultural (A) to Multifamily Residential (R-MF) with conditional use planned development to permit exceptions to ordinance requirements and amendment of zoning district map on 9.8 acres fronting approximately 400 feet on the west line of Jefferson Davis Highway, 450 feet north of Laketree Drive. Density will be controlled by zoning conditions or ordinance standards. The Comprehensive Plan suggests the property is appropriate for Neighborhood Business use. Tax IDs 799-647-8125 and 800-647-2616.

Ms. Sara Hall presented a summary of Case 21SN0519 and stated the Planning Commission recommended approval subject to the conditions and attachment in the staff report.

Ms. Lynn McAteer with Better Housing Coalition accepted the conditions.

Mr. Holland called for public comment.

There being no one to speak to the issue, the public hearing was closed.

Mr. Ingle noted one citizen comment in favor of the case was received through the online portal.

On motion of Mr. Ingle, seconded by Mr. Winslow, the Board approved Case 21SN0519 and accepted the following proffered conditions:

The applicant offers the following proffered conditions:

1. Master Plan. The Master Plan for the Property shall consist of the following:
  - a. The Textual Statement last revised November 9, 2020.
  - b. The Conceptual Plan (Exhibit A), last revised November 9, 2020 and prepared by Baskervill Architects, P.C. Development of the Property shall generally conform to the Conceptual Plan, with respect to the general layout of roads and buildings, and the general location of parking, sidewalks, and open space. Adjustments to the Conceptual Plan may be approved at the time of site plan review, provided such adjustments substantially retain the relationship between buildings, parking, roads and open space. If adjustments are deemed to be

significant, the Conceptual Plan shall be presented to the Planning Commission for final approval.

- c. Conceptual Elevations, Exhibit B, last revised November 9, 2020 and prepared by Baskervill Architects. (P)
2. Utilities. Public water and wastewater systems shall be used. (U)
3. Access. Direct vehicular access from the Property to Jefferson Davis Highway (Route 1) shall be limited to one (1) entrance/exit, generally shown on Exhibit A-Conceptual Site Plan. The exact location of the access shall be approved by the Transportation Department. (T)
4. Dedication. Prior to any site plan approval or within sixty (60) days from a written request by the Transportation Department, whichever occurs first, sixty (60) feet of right-of-way along the west side of Route 1, measured from the centerline of that part of Route 1 immediately adjacent to the Property, shall be dedicated, free and unrestricted, to and for the benefit of Chesterfield County. (T)
5. Road Improvements. Prior to issuance of any certificate of occupancy, the following road improvements shall be completed, as determined by the Transportation Department. The exact length and design of the improvements shall be approved by the Transportation Department.
  - a. Off-site Improvement: Construction of two lanes of a north/south local road ("Hillview Avenue"), to VDOT Urban Local Road standards, with modifications approved by the Transportation Department, from Laketree Drive to the southern Property line (approximately 275 feet).
  - b. Construction of additional pavement along the northbound lanes of Route 1 at the approved access to provide an adequate left turn lane if left-in access is permitted into the Property;
  - c. Construction of additional pavement along the southbound lanes of Route 1 at the approved access to provide a separate right turn lane;
  - d. Construction of a VDOT standard sidewalk along the west side of Route 1 for the entire Property frontage.
  - e. Dedication to Chesterfield County, free and unrestricted, of any additional right-of-way (or easements) required for the improvements identified above. (T)

6. Architecture and Building Materials.
  - a. Unless significant deviations are approved by the Planning Commission during site plan review, the architectural treatment of the buildings shall generally be compatible in quality to the architectural standards of the elevations as shown in Exhibit B
  - b. Buildings shall be constructed with brick or stone veneer, hardiplank, or a combination thereof. Exterior façade shall contain at least forty (40) percent brick or stone veneer. Dutch lap, plywood and metal siding are not permitted. Different façade materials shall be used for building façades to add depth and interest to the structure. Roofing material shall be standing seam metal, dimensional architectural shingles, or better with a minimum of 30-year warranty. Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) roofing shall be permitted as a flat roof material. (P)
7. Landscaping. Landscaping, including foundation plantings, shall be provided and maintained around the perimeter of all buildings, between buildings and driveways, within medians, and common areas. Landscaping shall be designed to minimize the predominance of building mass and paved areas; define private spaces; and enhance the residential character of the development. Trees shall be provided throughout the parking lot, adjacent to the building and along the perimeter of the property as shown in Exhibit A. The landscaping plan shall be approved at the time of plans review with respect to the exact numbers, spacing, arrangement and species of plantings. (P)
8. Mechanical Unit Screening. Any mechanical units shall be ground mounted or roof mounted. Any mechanical units that are ground mounted shall be screened with landscaping, a masonry wall to match the masonry on the buildings, or an opaque fence. Any mechanical units that are roof mounted shall be screened by architectural features and materials which are compatible with the building façade architecture. Screening shall be designed to block such mechanical units from view by person on any public streets. The specific method of screening shall be approved at the time of plan review. (P)
9. Recreational Area and Amenities.
  - a. A community/amenity area, which shall include interior gathering spaces, shall be provided and generally located as depicted on Exhibit A.
  - b. Recreational and pedestrian scale amenities, such as walking paths, benches, gathering areas, and community spaces shall be provided. A minimum of 1.50 acres of open space shall, including buffers, be provided. (P)

10. Unit Types. No more than 30% of the dwelling units constructed shall have three (3) bedrooms. No dwelling units shall have more than three (3) bedrooms. (P)
11. Lighting. Light poles shall not exceed twenty (20) feet in height. (P)
12. Drainage. No impervious areas shall sheet flow through Forest Lake subdivision. (EE)
13. Post Development Discharge Rates. For the portion of the property which drains to the Forest Lake subdivision, the maximum post-development discharge rate for the 100-year storm shall be based on the maximum capacity of the existing downstream facilities and the recorded 100-year backwater and/or floodplain shall not be increased. On-site detention of the post-development 100-year discharge rate to below the pre-development 100-year discharge rate may be provided to satisfy this requirement. (EE)
14. Dam Failure Analysis. Any detention facility serving the site shall be a dry facility below the existing ground with no manmade compacted embankment required. If a manmade embankment is necessary and planned, a dam failure analysis may be required, as determined by the Department of Environmental Engineering at the time of construction plan review, showing no homes will be detrimentally impacted. The dam embankment design should include, but not limited to, a clay core or a syphon structure. (EE)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

#### **21SN0524**

In Matoaca Magisterial District, Christine and Paul Butts request a conditional use planned development to permit exceptions to ordinance requirements, including modification to setbacks for an addition and amendment of zoning district map in a Residential (R-12) District on 0.3 acre known as 9301 Orchid Place. Density will be controlled by zoning conditions or ordinance standards. The Comprehensive Plan suggests the property is appropriate for Suburban Residential II use (2.0 to 4.0 dwellings per acre). Tax ID 725-659-4787.

Ms. Hall presented a summary of Case 21SN0524. She stated staff received one email in support of the case, and the Planning Commission recommended approval subject to the conditions and attachment in the staff report.

Ms. Christine Butts accepted the condition.

Mr. Holland called for public comment.

There being no one to speak to the issue, the public hearing was closed.

On motion of Mr. Carroll, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board approved Case 21SN0524 subject to the following condition:



1. Use and Location. The proposed one-story addition, to be constructed in the same location as the screen porch and deck depicted on Exhibit A, shall be permitted to be constructed within the side yard setback. No additional enclosed structures shall be permitted within this setback. (P)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

### **21SN0525**

In Midlothian Magisterial District, Biringer Builders Inc. request amendment of zoning approval (Case 03SN0124) and amendment of zoning district map in a Residential (R-15) District on 3.3 acres known as 16536 Massey Hope Street, 16401 Drumone Road, 16124 Old Castle Road and 2112 Farnborough Drive. Density will be controlled by zoning conditions or ordinance standards. The Comprehensive Plan suggests the property is appropriate for Suburban Residential I (maximum of 2.0 dwellings per acre) use. Tax IDs 709-698-2063, 710-696-8497, 711-694-2086 and 712-697-8727.

Ms. Hall presented a summary of Case 21SN0525. She stated the applicant proposes to reduce the cash proffer on each of the four lots. She further stated staff received no comments on the case, and the Planning Commission recommended approval subject to the conditions and attachment in the staff report.

Ms. Anne Miller, representing the applicant, accepted the conditions.

Mr. Holland called for public comment.

There being no one to speak to the issue, the public hearing was closed.

On motion of Ms. Haley, seconded by Mr. Winslow, the Board approved Case 21SN0525 and accepted the following proffered conditions:

With the approval of this request, Proffered Condition 9 of Case 03SN0124 shall be amended as outlined below. All other conditions of Case 03SN0124 shall remain in force and effect.

1. Cash Proffers. The applicant, sub-divider, or assignee(s) shall pay \$9,400 for each dwelling unit to Chesterfield County for road improvements within the service district for the property ("Road Cash Proffer"). Each payment shall be made prior to the issuance of a building permit for a dwelling unit unless state law modifies the timing of the payment. Should Chesterfield County impose impact fees at any time during the life of the development that are applicable to the property, the amount paid in cash proffers shall be in lieu of or credited toward. (B&M)

The Applicant hereby offers the following proffers for all four (4) parcels:

2. Architectural/Design Elements.

- a. Driveways. All private driveways serving residential uses shall be hardscape with stained brush concrete, stamped concrete, exposed aggregate concrete, or pavers.
- b. Front Walks. A minimum of three (3) foot concrete front walk shall be provided to the front entrance of each dwelling unit, to connect to drives, sidewalks, or street.
- c. Landscaping and Yards.
  - i. Supplemental Trees. Three (3) yard trees shall be planted or retained in the front yard of each dwelling with a minimum diameter of 2.5 inches measured at breast height (4'10" above the ground).
  - ii. Front Yards & Side Yards. Except for the foundation planting bed, all front and side yards shall be sodded and irrigated.
  - iii. Front Foundation Planting Beds. Foundation planting is required along the entire front façade of all dwelling units and shall extend along all sides facing a street. Foundation planting beds shall be a minimum of 4' wide from the unit foundation. Planting beds shall include medium shrubs spaced a maximum of four (4) feet apart. Unit corners shall be visually softened with vertical accent shrubs (4'-5') or small evergreen trees (6'-8') at the time of planting.
- d. Architectural and Materials.
  - i. Style and Form. The architectural styles shall be interpretations of traditional Richmond architecture, using forms and elements compatible with those in Hallsley subdivision such as Georgian, Classical Revival Colonial, Greek Revival, Queen Anne, Tudor, and Craftsman Style.
  - ii. Repetition. Dwellings with the same elevations may not be located adjacent to, directly across from, or diagonally across from each other on the same street. This requirement does not apply to units on different streets backing up to each other.
  - iii. Exterior Facades. Acceptable siding materials include brick, stone, masonry, stucco, synthetic stucco (E.F.I.S.), and approved horizontal lap siding or architectural shingles. Horizontal lap siding may be manufactured from cement fiber board. Vinyl material is not permitted except in soffit and eave locations. Additional siding requirements:

1. Where a dwelling unit borders more than one street, all street-facing facades shall be finished in the same materials.
  2. Cementitious siding is permitted in traditional wide reveal styles only, unless otherwise approved by the Architectural Board due to special design conditions.
- e. Roof Materials. Roof material shall be dimensional architectural shingles or better with a minimum 30-year warranty.
- f. Porches, Stoops and Decks.
- i. Front Porches. All front entry stoops and front porches shall be constructed with continuous masonry foundation wall or on 12"x12" masonry piers. Extended front porches shall be minimum of six (6) feet deep. Space between piers under porches shall be enclosed with framed lattice panels. Handrails and railings shall be finished painted wood or metal railing with vertical pickets or swan balusters. Pickets shall be supported with top and bottom rails that span between columns.
  - ii. Front Porch Flooring. Porch flooring may be concrete, exposed aggregate concrete, or a finished paving material such as stone, tile, brick, finished (stained dark) wood, or properly trimmed composite decking boards. Unfinished treated wood decking is not acceptable. All front steps shall be masonry or stained/painted wood.
  - iii. Rear Porches / Screen Porches. All rear porches shall be constructed with masonry piers to match either the foundation or façade material.
- g. Garages.
- i. Front loaded attached garages shall be permitted to extend as far forward from the front line of the main dwelling as the front line of the front porch provided that the rooflines of the porch and garage are contiguous. Where the rooflines are not contiguous, garages shall be permitted to project a maximum of two (2) feet forward of the front line of the main dwelling.
  - ii. Front loaded and corner side loaded garages shall use an upgraded garage door. An upgraded garage door is any door with a minimum of two (2) enhanced features. Enhanced features shall include windows, raised panels, decorative panels, arches, hinge straps or other architectural features on the exterior that

enhance the entry (i.e. decorative lintels, shed roof overhangs, arches, columns, keystones, eyebrows, etc.). Flat panel garage doors are prohibited.

- h. Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Units and Whole House Generators. Units shall initially be screened from view of public roads by landscaping or low maintenance material, as approved by the Planning Department. (P)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

### **21SN0534**

In Midlothian Magisterial District, Railey Hill Associates, LLC requests conditional use to permit a spa and amendment of zoning district map in a Corporate Office (O-2) District on 0.2 acre known as 324 Browns Hill Court. Density will be controlled by zoning conditions or ordinance standards. The Comprehensive Plan suggests the property is appropriate for Corporate Office use. Tax ID 732-706-Part of 7292-00005.

Ms. Hall presented a summary of Case 21SN0534. She stated staff received no comments on the case, and the Planning Commission recommended approval subject to the conditions and attachment in the staff report.

Ms. Anne Miller, representing the applicant, accepted the conditions.

Mr. Holland called for public comment.

There being no one to speak to the issue, the public hearing was closed.

On motion of Ms. Haley, seconded by Mr. Ingle, the Board approved Case 21SN0534 and accepted the following proffered conditions:

The applicant hereby offers the following conditions:

1. Uses. In addition to the uses outlined in Case 87SN0052 and the Zoning Ordinance for Corporate Office District (O-2), beauty shop and barber shop uses shall be permitted. (P)
2. Hours of Operation. Business operation shall only be open to the public between the hours of 8 a.m. and 7 p.m., Monday through Saturday. (P)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**21SN0542**

In Bermuda Magisterial District, the Chesterfield Planning Commission requests conditional use to permit a single family dwelling in a Community Business (C-3) District 0.2 acre located in the southeast corner of Lee and De Laval Streets. Density will be controlled by zoning conditions or ordinance standards. The Comprehensive Plan suggests the property is appropriate for Office/Residential Mixed use. Tax IDs 787-654-2199, 787-655-1501 and 1701.

Ms. Hall presented a summary of Case 21SN0542. She stated staff received one email in support of the case, and the Planning Commission recommended approval subject to the conditions and attachment in the staff report.

Mr. Andy Gillies, Director of Planning, accepted the conditions.

Mr. Holland called for public comment.

There being no one to speak to the issue, the public hearing was closed.

On motion of Mr. Ingle, seconded by Mr. Carroll, the Board approved Case 21SN0542 subject to the following condition:

1. Use & Development Standards. One (1) single-family dwelling shall be permitted on the properties. The dwelling shall be developed in accordance with the following standards:
  - a. Principal Building Setbacks.
    - i. Front Yard (Lee Street). The structure shall adhere to a thirty (30) foot setback along the northern property line along Lee Street.
    - ii. Corner Side Yard (De Laval Street). The structure shall adhere a twenty-five (25) foot setback along the eastern property line along De Laval Street.
    - iii. Side Yard. The structure shall adhere to a zero (0) foot side yard setback abutting GPIN #787-655-1501.
    - iv. Rear Yard. The structure shall adhere to twenty-five (25) foot rear yard setback abutting GPIN #787-654-0793.
  - b. Principal Building Heights. The dwelling shall not exceed the lesser of 3 stories or forty-five (45) feet.
  - c. Accessory Building Requirements. Any accessory building constructed for the single-family dwelling use on the property shall conform to the requirements of the Residential (R-9) District. (P)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.  
Nays: None.

**21SN0518**

In Clover Hill Magisterial District, Better Housing Coalition requests rezoning from Commercial Business (C-2) and Neighborhood Office (O-1) to Multifamily Residential (R-MF) on 3.5 acres with conditional use planned development to permit exceptions to ordinance requirements and development standards on 2.8 acres and amendment of zoning district map located in the southwest and southeast corners of Genito Road and Stigall Way. Density will be controlled by zoning conditions or ordinance standards. The Comprehensive Plan suggests the property is appropriate for Corporate Office use. Tax IDs 744-683-4949 and 745-683-0242.

Mr. Harold Ellis presented a summary of Case 21SN0518 and stated the Planning Commission and Planning staff recommended approval and acceptance of the proffered conditions detailed in the report. He further stated he received a phone call from a resident who opposed the proposed land use, and there was one comment in support of the case submitted through the online portal.

Mr. Andy Scherzer was present on behalf of the applicant. He stated the proffers were developed in cooperation with Ms. Gloria Freye and Mr. Winslow to craft a case that fits within the neighborhood. He stated the conditions are in compliance with state law, and the development will be a great addition to the neighborhood.

Mr. Holland called for public comment.

There being no one to speak to the issue, the public hearing was closed.

Mr. Winslow stated he spoke with residents about the project, mainly those who live in the neighborhood to the south of the proposed development. He stated this case is a tangible commitment to affordable housing. He noted a minimum of eight units shall be available at all times for the CSB to lease, thereby guaranteeing space for vulnerable citizens. He thanked the applicant for including that proffered condition in the case.

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Mr. Holland, the Board approved Case 21SN0518 and accepted the following proffered conditions:

1. Master Plan. The Master Plan for the Property shall consist of the following:
  - a. The Textual Statement last revised December 11, 2020.
  - b. The Conceptual Plan, Exhibit A, last revised October 30, 2020 and prepared by Balzer and Associates, Inc. Development of the Property shall generally conform to the Conceptual Plan, with respect to the general layout of roads and buildings, and the general location of parking, sidewalks, and open space. Adjustments to the Conceptual Plan may be approved at the time of site plan review, provided such

adjustments substantially retain the relationship between buildings, parking, roads and open space. If adjustments are deemed to be significant, the Conceptual Plan shall be presented to the Planning Commission for final approval.

- c. Conceptual Elevations, Exhibit B, last revised September 10, 2020 and prepared by Winks, Snowa.
  - d. Rendering of Conceptual Plan, Exhibit C, last revised October 16, 2020 and prepared by Balzer and Associates Inc. (P)
2. Utilities. Public water and wastewater systems shall be used. (U)
  3. Road Cash Proffer.
    - a. The applicant, sub-divider, or assignee(s) shall pay \$5,640 for each residential dwelling unit to the County of Chesterfield for road improvements within the service district for the property.
    - b. Each payment shall be made prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for a dwelling unit. Should Chesterfield County impose impact fees at any time during the life of the development that are applicable to the property, the amount paid in cash proffers shall be in lieu of or credited toward, but not in addition to, any impact fees, in a manner determined by the County.
    - c. At the option of the Transportation Department, cash proffer payments may be reduced for the cost of transportation improvements provided by the applicant, sub-divider, or assignee(s), as determined by the Transportation Department. (BM)
  4. Access. There shall be no direct vehicular access to Genito Road. (T)
  5. Architecture and Building Materials.
    - a. Unless significant deviations are approved by the Planning Commission during site plan review, the architectural treatment of the buildings shall generally be compatible in quality to the architectural standards of the elevations as shown in Exhibit B.
    - b. Buildings shall be constructed with brick or stone veneer, hardiplank, or a combination thereof. Exterior façade shall contain at least eighty-five (85) percent brick or stone veneer. The remaining exterior siding will be cementitious material. Dutch lap, plywood and metal siding are not permitted. Different façade materials shall be used for building façades to add depth and interest to the structure. Roofing material shall be standing seam metal, dimensional architectural shingles, or better with a minimum of 30-year warranty. Thermoplastic

polyolefin (TPO) roofing shall be permitted as a flat roof material. (P)

6. Landscaping. Landscaping, including foundation plantings, shall be provided and maintained around the perimeter of all buildings, between buildings and driveways, within medians, and common areas. Landscaping shall be designed to minimize the predominance of building mass and paved areas; define private spaces; and enhance the residential character of the development. Large mature trees shall be provided throughout the parking lot, adjacent to the building and along the perimeter of the property as shown in Exhibit A. The landscaping plan shall be approved at the time of plans review with respect to the exact numbers, spacing, arrangement and species of plantings. (P)
7. Mechanical Unit Screening. Any mechanical units shall be ground mounted or roof mounted. Any mechanical units that are ground mounted shall be screened with landscaping, a masonry wall to match the masonry on the buildings, or an opaque fence. Any mechanical units that are roof mounted shall be screened by architectural features and materials which are compatible with the building façade architecture. Screening shall be designed to block such mechanical units from view by person on any public streets. The specific method of screening shall be approved at the time of plan review. (P)
8. Recreational Area and Amenities.
  - a. A minimum 750 square foot community/amenity area, which shall include interior gathering spaces, a leasing office, and other uses to primarily serve the residents, shall be provided and generally located within the residential building as depicted on Exhibit A.
  - b. Recreational and pedestrian scale amenities, such as walking paths, benches, gathering areas, and community spaces shall be provided. A minimum of 0.80 acre of open space shall be provided. (P)
9. Sidewalks and Pathways.
  - a. Sidewalks and walkways shall be provided along internal driveways that provide general circulation and among parking areas.
  - b. A five (5) foot walking trail shall be provided within the landscape setback along Stigall Way and a 5-foot sidewalk shall be provided within the right-of-way of Stigall Drive. Both shall connect to the existing sidewalk along Genito Road. (P)
10. Unit Types. No more than 25% of the dwelling units constructed shall have three (3) bedrooms. No dwelling units shall have more than three (3) bedrooms. (P and BI)
11. Lighting.
  - a. Light poles shall not exceed twenty (20) feet in height.



- b. Pedestrian lighting for the sidewalks along Genito Road and Stigall Drive shall be provided per a lighting plan to be approved by the Chesterfield County Planning Department at time of site plan review. (P)
- 12. Building Height. The maximum building height shall be three (3) stories or 44 feet. (P)
- 13. Undeveloped Property. Tax ID 745-683-0242 shall remain undeveloped and recorded as open space. (P)
- 14. CSB Units. A minimum of eight (8) units, six (6) one-bedroom units and two (2) two-bedroom units, shall be available at all times for the Chesterfield Community Services Board ("CSB") to lease for the use of CSB and its clients. If the CSB fails to lease one or more of the units available to the CSB for a period exceeding sixty (60) days, the vacant unit(s) shall be made available to other lessees. However, at the beginning of each calendar year, at least eight (8) units shall be offered to CSB on a first right of refusal as long as the CSB has not leased a total of eight units. (P)

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

## **16. PUBLIC HEARINGS**

### **16.A. TO CONSIDER CONVEYANCE OF RIGHT OF WAY TO THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA FOR THE ROUTE I95 AUXILIARY LANES PROJECT**

Mr. Sasek stated this date and time has been advertised for a public hearing for the Board to consider the conveyance of 0.105 +/- acres of land to the Commonwealth of Virginia for the Route I95 Auxiliary Lanes Project. He further stated the request has been reviewed by county staff and approval is recommended.

Mr. Holland called for public comment.

There being no one to speak to the issue, the public hearing was closed.

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Mr. Ingle, the Board approved the conveyance of 0.105 +/- acres of land to the Commonwealth of Virginia for the Route I95 Auxiliary Lanes Project.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**16.B. TO CONSIDER LEASING OF SPACE AT THE COUNTY AIRPORT  
FOR USE BY THE VIRGINIA STATE POLICE AVIATION UNIT**

Mr. Sasek stated this date and time has been advertised for a public hearing for the Board to consider the lease of space at the County Airport to the Commonwealth of Virginia for use by the Virginia State Police Aviation Unit. He stated staff has reviewed the request and approval is recommended.

In response to Mr. Carroll's question relative to the date of the original lease, Mr. Sasek stated the original lease began in 1987. He concurred with Mr. Carroll that it has been a longstanding lease.

Mr. Holland called for public comment.

There being no one to speak to the issue, the public hearing was closed.

On motion of Mr. Carroll, seconded by Mr. Winslow, the Board approved the leasing of space at the County Airport to the Commonwealth of Virginia for use by the Virginia State Police Aviation Unit and authorized the County Administrator to execute the lease agreement.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**16.C. TO CONSIDER AMENDMENT TO COUNTY CODE 9-51 REGARDING  
PENALTY FOR FAILING TO FILE A TAX RETURN FOR CERTAIN  
PERSONAL PROPERTY**

Mr. Mincks stated this date and time has been advertised for a public hearing for the Board to consider an amendment to County Code Section 9-51 eliminating the penalty for failing to file a personal property tax return for boats, trailers, or aircraft by March 1. He reviewed the history of the ordinance and stated the Commissioner of the Revenue has been interpreting the ordinance as if boats, trailers, or aircraft were already not subject to the penalty.

Mr. Holland called for public comment.

There being no one to speak to the issue, the public hearing was closed.

On motion of Mr. Winslow, seconded by Ms. Haley, the Board adopted the following ordinance:

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE CODE OF THE COUNTY OF  
CHESTERFIELD, 1997, AS AMENDED, BY AMENDING AND  
REENACTING SECTION 9-51 RELATING TO TANGIBLE  
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Supervisors of Chesterfield County:

*(1) That Section 9-51 of the Code of the County of Chesterfield, 1997, as amended, is amended and re-enacted, to read as follows:*

Chapter 9. FINANCE AND TAXATION  
ARTICLE III. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES  
DIVISION 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

**Sec. 9-51. - Payment.**

- (a) The tangible personal property tax levied on personal property, including mobile homes, and the machinery and tool tax levied on machinery and tools is due and payable on June 5 of each calendar year; however, any prorated tax levied on motor vehicles shall be due and payable in accordance with sections 9-52 et seq. Any person failing to pay such taxes on or before the due date shall incur a penalty of ten percent which shall be added to the amount of taxes owed from such taxpayer. The treasurer shall account for the penalty collected in his settlement.
- (b) All returns of tangible personal property subject to taxation, including mobile homes, machinery and tools, shall be filed by every person liable for the tax with the office of the commissioner of the revenue on forms furnished by it, on or before March 1 of each calendar year; however, every person liable for any prorated tax shall file a return in accordance with section 9-53. Any person failing to file such return on or before the due date shall incur a penalty of ten percent which shall be added to the amount of taxes or levies due from such taxpayer. The treasurer shall account for the penalty collected in his settlement. There shall be no penalty for any person liable for a prorated tax who fails to file a return or when the property subject to taxation is a motor vehicle, mobile home, trailer, boat, or aircraft if the billing date is January 1, 2017 or later.
- (c) In addition to the penalties provided herein, any such taxes remaining unpaid on the first day of the month next following the month in which such taxes become due, shall be delinquent and shall accrue interest at ten percent per annum.
- (d) Upon a written request, the commissioner of the revenue may extend the time for filing tangible personal property returns. The taxpayer must submit a request for an extension of time on or before March 1, including the reason for the extension request. Upon receipt of such request, the commissioner of the revenue may grant or refuse the request, and shall notify the taxpayer of his decision. Any extension of the filing date shall be for a fixed number of days, but not more than 60 days.
- (e) Motor vehicle, boat or trailer owners are required to file a new personal property tax return on or before March 1 of any tax year for which there is (i) a change in the name or address of the person or persons owning the vehicle; (ii) a change in the situs of the vehicle; or (iii) any other change affecting the assessment of the

personal property tax on the vehicle for which a tax return was previously filed. Unless and until such a new personal property tax return is filed, the most recent tax return filed prior to January 1, 1996 or any return filed thereafter shall be the basis for the assessment of a motor vehicle boat or trailer. Motor vehicle, boat or trailer owners are required to file a return as stated in sections 9-51(b) and 9-53 when acquiring one or more vehicles for which no personal property tax return has been filed with the county.

o o o

(2) *That this ordinance shall become effective upon adoption.*

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

**17. REMAINING MANUFACTURED HOME PERMITS AND ZONING REQUESTS**

There were no remaining manufactured home permits and zoning requests.

**18. FIFTEEN-MINUTE CITIZEN COMMENT PERIOD ON UNSCHEDULED MATTERS**

There were no requests to address the Board at this time.

**19. ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Ms. Haley, seconded by Mr. Carroll, the Board adjourned at 6:40 p.m. until February 24, 2021, at 1:00 p.m. for a work session to be held in the Public Meeting Room.

Ayes: Holland, Winslow, Ingle, Carroll and Haley.

Nays: None.

---

Joseph P. Casey  
County Administrator

---

James M. Holland  
Chairman

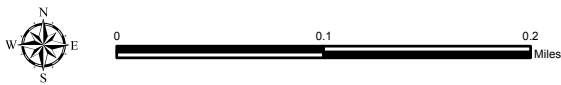
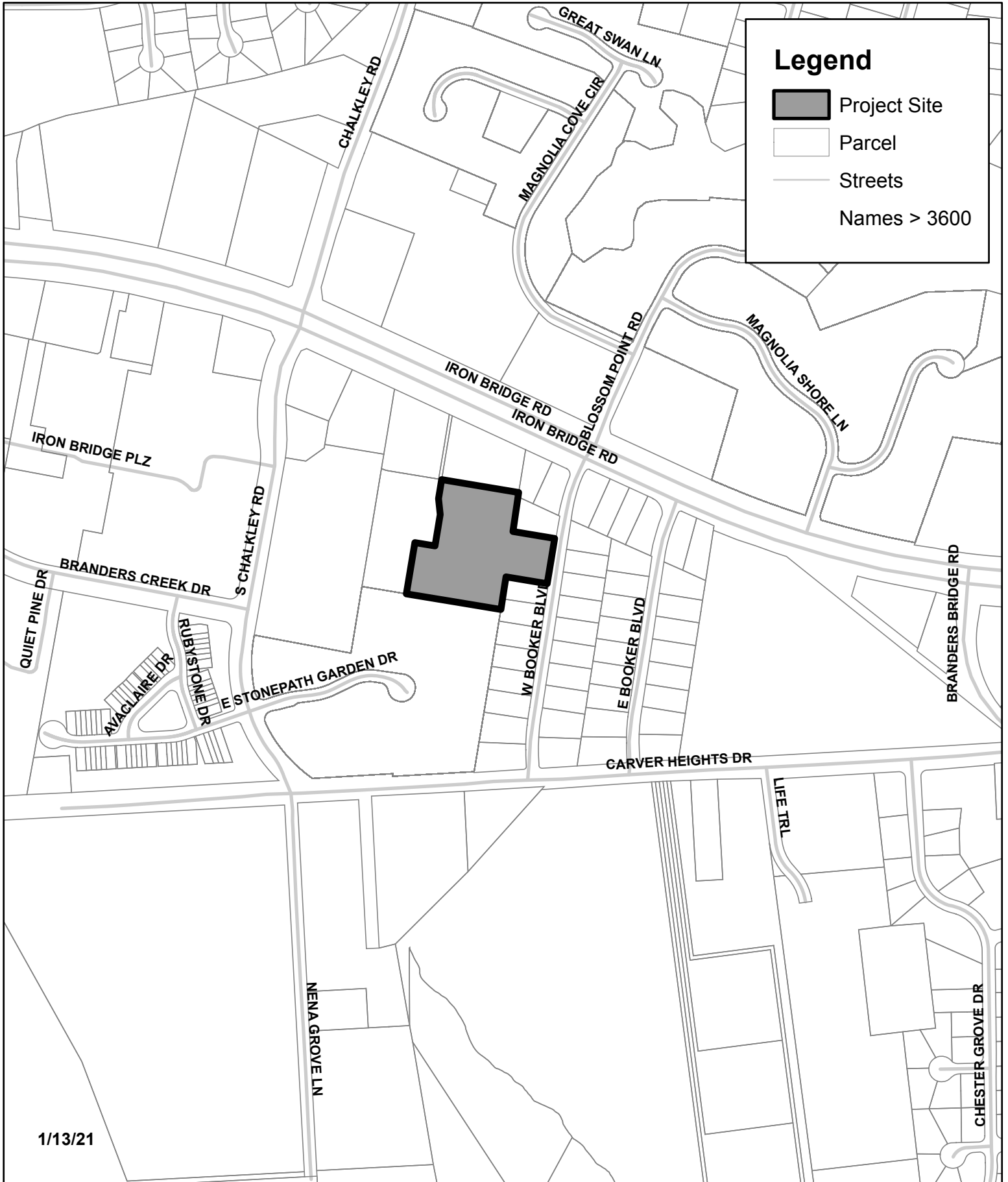
**Attachment A**  
**Board of Supervisors Meeting January 27, 2021**  
**Citizen Comments on Unscheduled Matters and Public Hearings**

<b>Date</b>	<b>First Name</b>	<b>Last Name</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>Comment Category</b>	<b>Comments</b>
1/23/2021	Michael	Damico	Bermuda	Unscheduled matters	When will Chesterfield County Health begin a mass vaccination program for Chesterfield county residents across the county.? Library buildings can be used as well as Chesterfield Fair grounds, Chester Village Green etc.
1/25/2021	Kam	Ng	Midlothian	Unscheduled matters	I understand COVID-19 vaccines are under supply in US and in Virginia. My wife and I are 69 years old with underlying health issues. We're Group 1B. Can you set up the vaccine portal so that we can get on the waiting list ASAP. I called the call center number 804-318-8207 this morning and was put on hold for 4 hours. Nobody answered my call.
1/26/2021	Renaë	Eldred	Bermuda	21SN0518 – Better Housing Coalition	While this case is not in the Bermuda District, I want to take the opportunity to let the BOS know the BHC has been a terrific partner along the Jefferson Davis Hwy. BHC built Winchester Green 20 plus years ago and it is still a well maintained, thriving community. The Clover Hill District will have a great project and good neighbor with this development. Renaë Eldred Jefferson Davis Association
1/26/2021	Renaë	Eldred	Bermuda	21SN0519 – Richmond Affordable Housing	This is an important piece of Virginia history and I applaud the efforts that the BHC has given to make sure the Colbrook Motel is remembered.

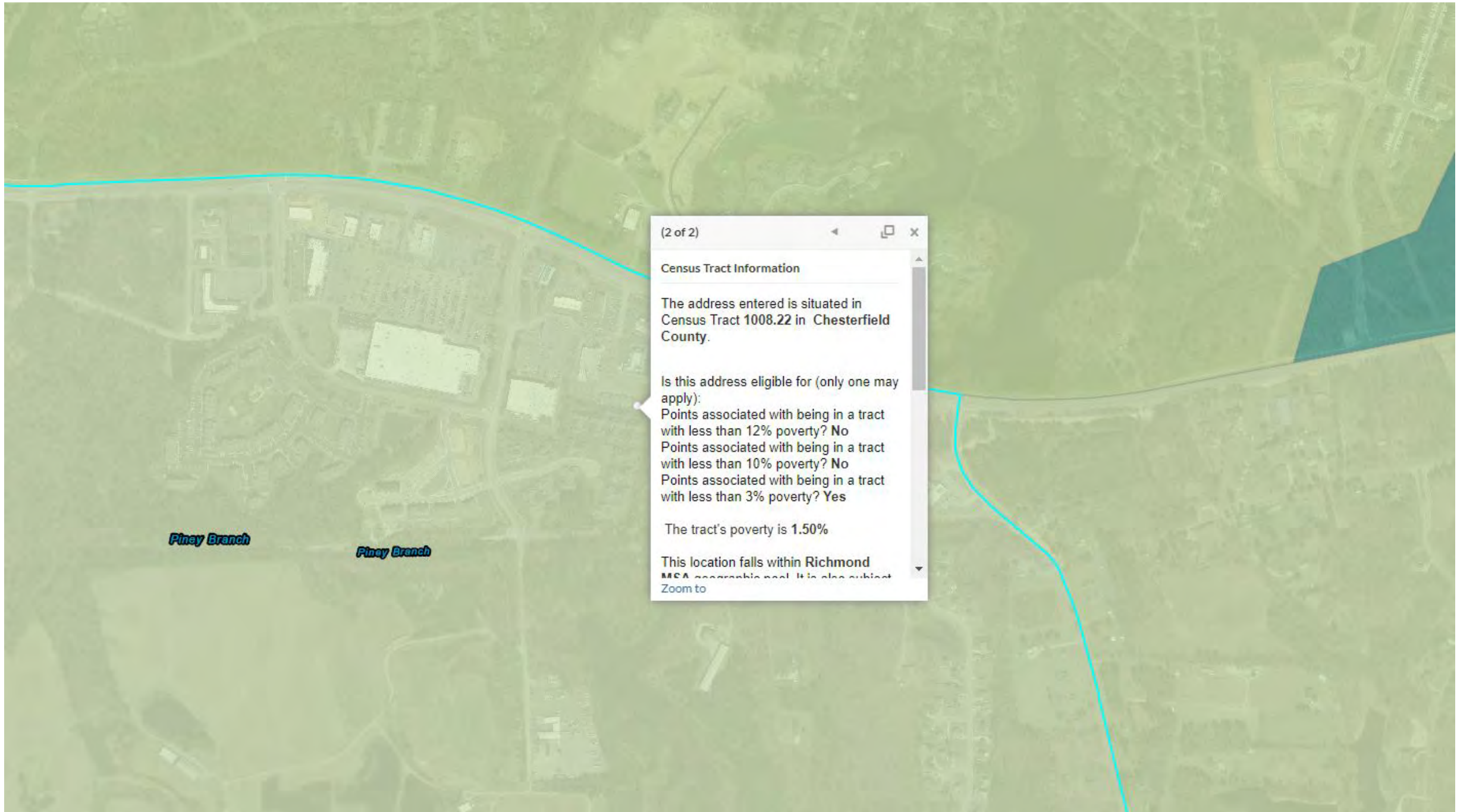
K.2

Location Map

# Glade View Trace Apartments



This is an ArcGIS map prepared by Chesterfield County Department of Community Enhancement. This information is only for representation purpose.



(2 of 2) [Navigation icons]

**Census Tract Information**

The address entered is situated in Census Tract 1008.22 in Chesterfield County.

Is this address eligible for (only one may apply):  
Points associated with being in a tract with less than 12% poverty? **No**  
Points associated with being in a tract with less than 10% poverty? **No**  
Points associated with being in a tract with less than 3% poverty? **Yes**

The tract's poverty is 1.50%

This location falls within Richmond MSA geographic pool. It is also subject to [Zoom to](#)



K.3

Surveyor's Certification of  
Proximity to Public  
Transportation

ADDISON SURVEYORS  
432 EAST MAIN STREET, ABINGDON, VIRGINIA 24210  
276-676-3001 PHONE – 276-676-3190 FAX  
robin@addisonsurveyors.com

**Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Transportation**

DATE: 03/12/2021

TO: Virginia Housing Development Authority  
601 South Belvidere Street  
Richmond, VA 23220-6500

RE: 2021 Tax Credit Reservation Request

Name of Development: Glade View Trace

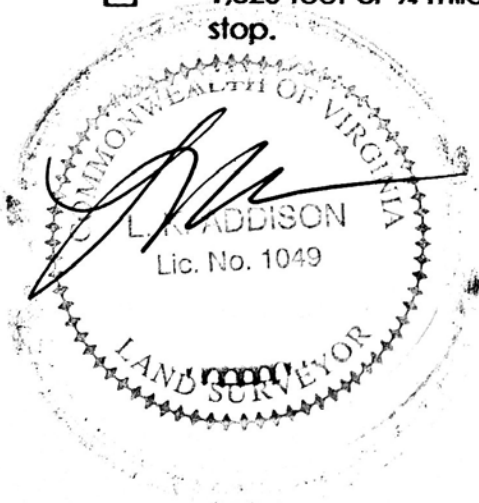
Name of Owner: Glade View Trace VA LLC

Gentlemen:

This letter is submitted to you in support of the Owner's Application for Reservation of Low Income Housing Tax Credits under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Based upon due investigation of the site and any other matters as it deemed necessary this firm certifies that: the main street boundary entrance to the property is within:

- 2,640 feet or ½ mile of the nearest access point to an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station; or
- 1,320 feet or ¼ mile of the nearest access point to an existing public bus stop.



ADDISON SURVEYORS

Firm Name

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: PRESIDENT

Title



L

PHA/Section 8 Notification  
Letter



## PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

Development Name: Glade View Trace

Tracking #: 2021-C-37

If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Department at (804) 343-5518.

### **General Instructions**

1. Because of conflicting program requirements regarding waiting list procedures, this letter is not applicable to those developments that have 100% project-based Section 8 or project-based vouchers.
2. This PHA or Section 8 Notification letter must be included with the application.
3. 'Development Address' should correspond to the application.
4. 'Proposed Improvements' should correspond with the Application.
5. 'Proposed Rents' should correspond with the Application.
6. 'Other Descriptive Information' should correspond with information in the application.

NOTE: Any change to this form letter may result in a reduction of points under the scoring system.

# PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

**DATE:** 3/8/21

**TO:** Central Virginia Resource Corporation  
4009 Fitzhugh Avenue; Suite 100  
Richmond, VA 23230

**RE:** PROPOSED AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

Name of Development: Glade View Trace  
Name of Owner: Glade View Trace VA LLC

I would like to take this opportunity to notify you of a proposed affordable housing development to be completed in your jurisdiction. We are in the process of applying for federal low-income housing tax credits from Virginia Housing. We expect to make a representation in that application that we will give leasing preference to households on the local PHA or Section 8 waiting list. Units are expected to be completed and available for occupancy beginning on April 2023 (date).

The following is a brief description of the proposed development:

Development Address:  
off of Iron Bridge Road; Chester, VA 23831

Proposed Improvements:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Constr.:	<u>50</u>	# units	<u>1</u>	# Bldgs
<input type="checkbox"/> Adaptive Reuse:	<u>          </u>	# units	<u>          </u>	# Bldgs
<input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation:	<u>          </u>	# units	<u>          </u>	# Bldgs

Proposed Rents:

<input type="checkbox"/> Efficiencies:	\$ <u>          </u>	/ month
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Bedroom Units:	\$ <u>          </u>	/ month
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 Bedroom Units:	\$ <u>512-1420</u>	/ month
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bedroom Units:	\$ <u>          </u>	/ month
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Bedroom Units:	\$ <u>          </u>	/ month

Other Descriptive Information:

Glade View Trace consists of the new construction of 50 apartment units targeted to individuals 55 years of age or older.

# PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

---

---

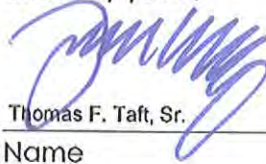
---

We appreciate your assistance with identifying qualified tenants.

If you have any questions about the proposed development, please call me at (\_\_\_\_)\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_. 252-752-7101

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter by signing below and returning it to me.

Sincerely yours,



Thomas F. Taft, Sr.

Name

Managing Member

Title

**To be completed by the Local Housing Authority or Sec 8 Administrator:**

Seen and Acknowledged By: Gerald O'Neill

Printed Name: Gerald O'Neill

Title: Director

Phone: 604 921 8644

Date: 3/15/21

M

Locality CEO Response  
Letter



## Chesterfield County, Virginia

Joseph P. Casey, Ph.D., County Administrator

9901 Lori Road – P.O. Box 40 – Chesterfield, VA 23832-0040

Phone: (804) 748-1211 – Fax: (804) 717-6297 – Internet: chesterfield.gov

### BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

**JAMES M. "Jim" HOLLAND, CHAIR**

Dale District

**CHRISTOPHER M. WINSLOW, VICE CHAIR**

Clover Hill District

**JIM A. INGLE**

Bermuda District

**KEVIN P. CARROLL**

Matoaca District

**LESLIE A. T. HALEY**

Midlothian District

March 11, 2021

JD Bondurant  
Virginia Housing Development Authority  
601 South Belvidere Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23220

VHDA Tracking Number: 2021-C-37  
Development Name: Glade View Trace  
Name of Owner/Applicant: Glade View Trace VA LLC

Dear Mr. Bondurant:

The construction or rehabilitation of the above-named development and the allocation of federal housing tax credits available under IRC Section 42 for said development will help to meet the housing needs and priorities of Chesterfield County. Accordingly, Chesterfield County supports the allocation of federal housing tax credits requested by Glade View Trace VA LLC for this development.

Yours truly,

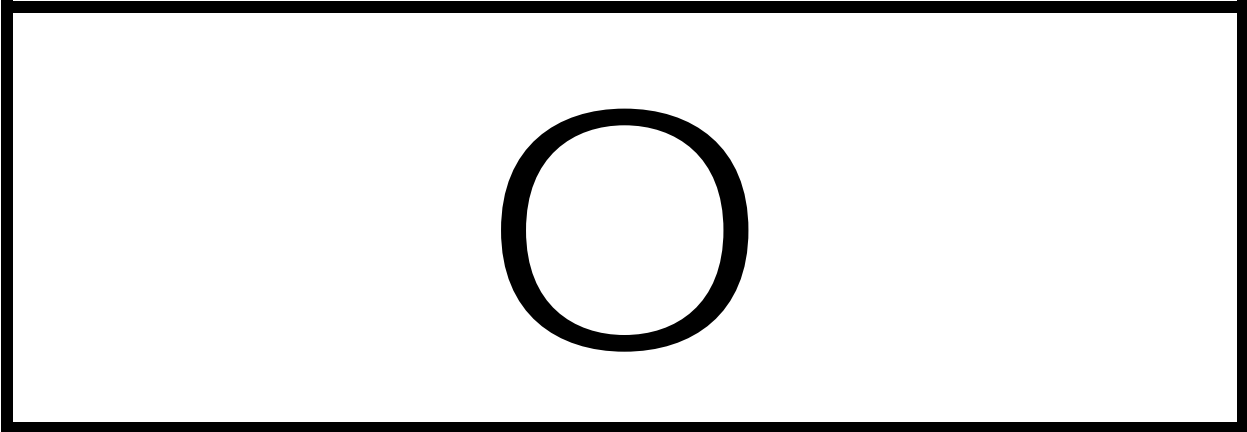
Joseph P. Casey, Ph.D.  
County Administrator



**N**

Homeownership Plan

NA



O

Plan of Development  
Certification Letter

NA

P

Copies of 8609s to  
Certify Developer  
Experience and  
Partnership agreements

## Virginia Housing Experienced LIHTC Developers

Notes:

Updated: 3/10/2021

1 Listed if 'named' Controlling General Partner or Managing Member (as confirmed by supporting documentation)

1 Listed if documentation supported at least 6 LIHTC developments

1 Listed if a principal who has developed at least 3 LIHTC deals and has at least \$500,000 in liquid assets

See LIHTC Manual for instructions on being added to this list

### INDIVIDUALS

1 Alexander, Randall P.	30 Fitch, Hollis M.	58 Melton, Melvin B.
2 Arista, Roberto	31 Fore, Richard L.	59 Midura, Ronald J.
3 Asarch, Chad	32 Franklin, Wendell C.	60 Mirmelstein, George
4 Ayd, Tom	33 Friedman, Mitchell M.	61 Nelson, IV, John M.
5 Barnhart, Richard K.	34 Gardner, Mark E.	62 Orth, Kevin
6 Baron, Richard	35 Gunderman, Timothy L.	63 Page, David
7 Bennett, Vincent R.	36 Haskins, Robert G.	64 Parent, Brian
8 Burns, Laura P.	37 Heatwole, F. Andrew	65 Park, Richard A.
9 Chapman, Tim	38 Honeycutt, Thomas W.	66 Park, William N.
10 Cohen, Howard Earl	39 Hunt, Michael C.	67 Pasquesi, R.J.
11 Connelly, T. Kevin	40 Iglesias, Adrian	68 Pedigo, Gerald K.
12 Connors, Cathy	41 Jaeger, Jeffrey	69 Poulfin, Brian M.
13 Copeland, M. Scott	42 Jester, M. David	70 Queener, Brad
14 Copeland, Robert O.	43 Johnston, Thomas M.	71 Rappin, Steve
15 Copeland, Todd A.	44 Jones Kirkland, Janice	72 Ripley, F. Scott
16 Cordingley, Bruce A.	45 Kirkland, Milton L.	73 Ripley, Ronald C.
17 Counselman, Richard	46 Kittle, Jeffery L.	74 Ross, Stephen M.
18 Crosland, Jr., John	47 Koogler, David M.	75 Salazar, Tony
19 Curtis, Lawrence H.	48 Koogler, David Mark	76 Sari, Lisa A.
20 Daigle, Marc	49 Lancaster, Dale	77 Sciorfino, Richard
21 Dambly, Mark H.	50 Lawson, Phillip O.	78 Sinto, Frank T.
22 Deutch, David O.	51 Lawson, Steve	79 Stockmaster, Adam J.
23 Dischinger, Chris	52 Leon, Miles B.	80 Stoffregen, Phillip J.
24 Douglas, David D.	53 Lewis, David R.	81 Surber, Jen
25 Edmondson, Jim	54 Levitt, Michael	82 Taft Sr., Thomas F.
26 Edson, Rick	55 Margolis, Robert B.	83 Valey, Ernst
27 Eichler, Moshe	56 McCormack, Kevin	84 Uram, David
28 Ellis, Gary D.	57 McNamara, Michael L.	85 Wilson, Stephen
29 Fekas, William L.		86 Woda, Jeffrey J.
		87 Wohl, Michael D.
		88 Wolfson, III, Louis

### NON-PROFITS, LHAs & (PUBLICLY TRADED) CORPORATIONS

1 AHC, Inc.
2 Alexandria RHA
3 Arlington Partnership for Affordable Housing (APAH)
4 Atlantic Housing Foundation, Inc.
5 Better Housing Coalition
6 Buckeye Community Hope Foundation
7 Community Housing Partners
8 Community Housing, Inc.
9 ElderHomes (dba Project: Homes)
10 Enterprise Homes, Inc.
11 Fairfax County RHA
12 Homes for America, Inc.
13 Humanities Foundation, Inc.
14 Huntington Housing, Inc.
15 LEQIC Realty Company, LLC
16 Newport News RHA
17 NHT Communities
18 Norfolk Redevelopment Housing Authority
19 People Incorporated
20 Piedmont Housing Alliance
21 Preserving US, Inc.
22 Portsmouth RHA
23 RHA/Housing, Inc.
24 Rush Homes
25 The Community Builders
26 Virginia Supportive Housing
27 Virginia United Methodist Housing Development Corporation
28 Wesley Housing Development Corporation

Q

Documentation of  
Rental Assistance, Tax  
Abatement and/or  
Existing HUD/RD

NA



R

Documentation of  
Operating Budget  
and Utility Allowance

**3.17.21**

Thomas F. Taft Sr  
Taft-Mills Group  
631 Dickinson Ave  
Greenville, NC 27834  
[ttaftoffice@tfonc.com](mailto:ttaftoffice@tfonc.com)

**Glade View Trace Preliminary Review Utility Allowance Estimation**

Dear Thomas,

Thank you for the opportunity to provide a preliminary review and Utility Allowance (UA) for Glade View Trace in Chester, VA.

In order to estimate the electric utility use, we used RESNET standard approved software (Ekotrope and/or REM/Rate). Below is the projected electric utility allowance cost that represents the ‘worst case’ unit type (highest projected cost). The inputs used in the energy modeling were from the preliminary plans and attached assumptions of units meeting ENERGY STAR v3 standards. Water and sewer projections below were calculated using the HUD Water & Sewage Calculator, as well as the [VHDA Utility Allowance Schedule](#).

Unit Type	Electricity (ekotrope)	Water & Sewer (HUD)	Water & Sewer (VHDA)	Total UA (HUD + ekotrope)
2Br	\$48	\$43	\$63	<b>\$91</b>

These figures are based on a set of assumptions that were needed to complete an initial assessment of development plans, as per *Appendix F – RESNET Rater Certification of Development Plans*, and will be revised accordingly as more detailed plans are developed. Should you have any questions do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

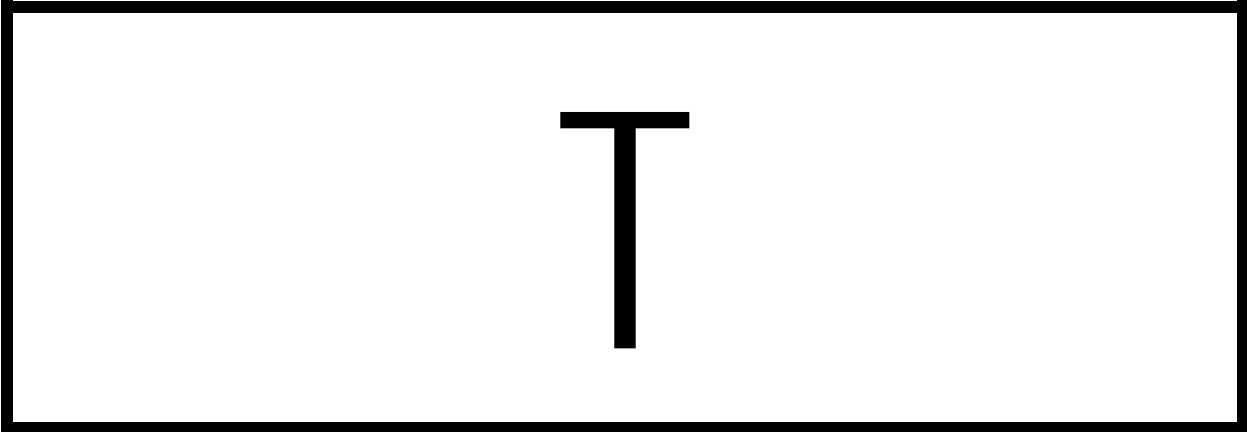
*Benoit Rivard*

Benoit Rivard  
Project Manager - Multifamily Affordable Housing  
Southern Energy Management  
[benoit@southern-energy.com](mailto:benoit@southern-energy.com)

S

Supportive Housing  
Certification

NA



T

Funding Documentation

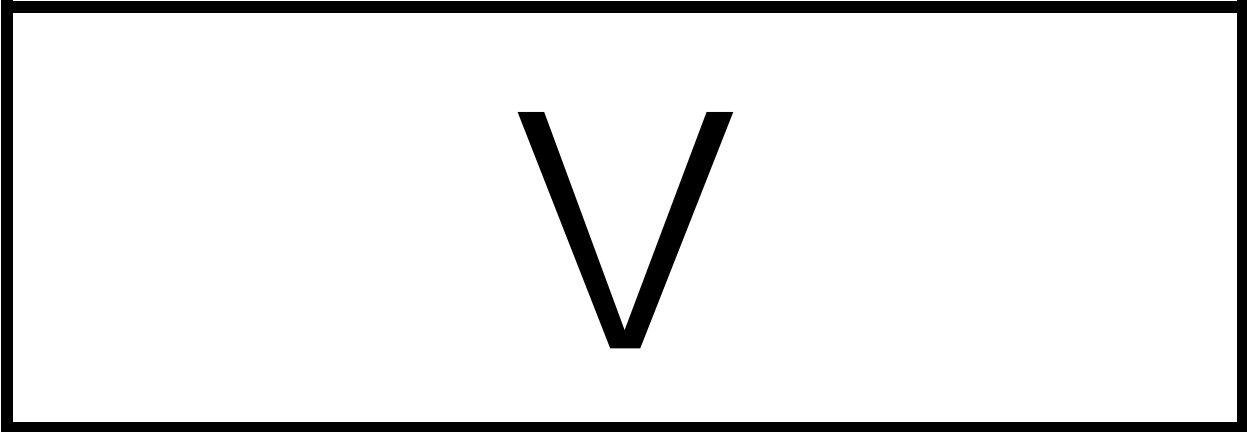
NA

U

Documentation to  
Request Exception to  
Restriction-Pools with  
Little/No Increase in Rent  
Burdened Population

NA





V

Nonprofit or LHA Purchase  
Option or Right of First  
Refusal

Prepared by and return to:  
Ellinger & Carr, PLLC  
2840 Plaza Place #475  
Raleigh, NC 27612

Tax Parcel: \_\_\_\_\_

## PURCHASE OPTION AND RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AGREEMENT

This Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal Agreement (“Agreement”) is made as of the 1st day of March, 2021 by and among Glade View Trace VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the “Company”) and Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc., a Virginia corporation exempt from federal income taxation under Sections 501(a) and 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and whose primary purpose is providing housing to low-income families (the “Grantee”) (the Company and the Grantee are the “Parties”).

**WHEREAS**, the Company intends to construct a multifamily apartment complex to be known as Glade View Trace VA LLC to be located in the County of Chesterfield, Virginia as more particularly described on **Exhibit A** (“Property”) and the Property is or will be subject to one or more governmental agency regulatory agreements (collectively, the “Regulatory Agreement”) restricting its use to low-income housing and may become subject to a low-income use restriction (the “Special Covenant”) pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement (such use restrictions under the Regulatory Agreement and Special Covenant being referred to collectively herein the “Use Restrictions”); and

**WHEREAS**, Grantee is a member of the Company and desires to provide for the continuation of the Property as low-income housing upon termination of the Company’s ownership of the Project by the Grantee purchasing the Property at the applicable price determined under this Agreement and operating the Property in accordance with the Use Restrictions; and

**WHEREAS**, Grantee has negotiated and required that the Company execute and deliver this Agreement in order to provide for such low-income housing.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the execution and delivery of the Agreement and the payment of the Grantee to the Company of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. **Grant of Option.** The Company hereby grants to the Grantee an option (the “Option”) to purchase the real estate, fixtures, and personal property comprising the Property or associated with the physical operation thereof, owned by the Company at the time of Purchase, after the close of the fifteen (15) year compliance period for the low-income tax credit for the Property (the “Compliance Period”) as determined under Section 42(i)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and subject to the conditions precedent to exercise of the Option specified herein.

2. **Grant of Refusal Right.** In the event that the company receives a bona fide offer to purchase the Property, which offer the Company intends to accept, Grantee shall have a right of first refusal to purchase the Property (the "Refusal Right") after the close of the Compliance Period, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and subject to the conditions precedent to exercise of the Refusal Right specified herein. In addition to all the other applicable conditions set forth to this Agreement, (a) the foregoing grant of the Refusal Right shall be effective only if Grantee is currently and remains at all times hereafter, until (i) the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed or (ii) the Refusal Right has been assigned to Permitted Assignee described in Section 10 hereof, whichever first occurs, a qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42(h)(5)(C) of the Code and (b) any assignment of the Refusal Right permitted under this Agreement and the Refusal Right so assigned shall be effective only if the assignee is at the time of the assignment and remains at all times thereafter, until the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed, a Permitted Assignee meeting the requirements of Section 42(i)(7)(A) of the Code. Prior to accepting any bona fide offer to purchase the Property, the Company shall notify the Grantee of such offer and deliver a copy thereof. The Company shall not accept any such offer unless and until the Refusal Right has expired without exercise by Grantee under Section 6 hereof.

3. **Purchase Price Under Option.** The purchase price for the Property pursuant to the Option shall be the greater of (i) the Fair Market Value of the Property or (ii) the amount sufficient (a) to pay all debts (including member loans) and liabilities of the Company upon its termination and liquidation as projected to occur immediately following the sale pursuant to the Option, and (b) to distribute to the members cash proceeds equal to the taxes projected to be imposed on the members of the Company as a result of the sale pursuant to the Option.

As used in this Section 3, Fair Market Value shall mean:

- i) The fair market value determined as the Parties shall agree.
- ii) If the Parties cannot agree on a determination of the Fair Market Value, the fair market value as determined by an appraiser mutually acceptable to the Parties.
- iii) If the Parties cannot agree on selection of an appraiser, the Company shall provide Grantee with a list of three potential alternative appraisers. The Grantee shall choose one appraiser from such list who shall determine the fair market value of the Property.

4. **Purchase Price Under Refusal Right.** The purchase price of the Property pursuant to Refusal Right shall be equal to the sum of: (a) an amount sufficient to pay all debts (including Member Loans) and liabilities of the Company upon its termination and liquidation as projected to occur immediately following the sale pursuant to the Refusal Right, (b) an amount sufficient to distribute to the members of the Company cash

proceeds equal to the taxes projected to be imposed on the members of the Company as a result of the sale pursuant to the Refusal Right, (c) an amount necessary to repay the managing member of the Company for any special capital contribution it had to make to pay off unpaid development fee, (d) expenses of sale, and (e) any amounts owed to the investor member of the Company under the operating agreement of the Company.

5. **Conditions Precedent.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Option and Refusal Right granted hereunder shall be contingent on the following:

- (i) the Regulatory Agreement shall have been entered into and remained in full force and effect and those Use Restrictions to be contained therein, shall have remained unmodified without its prior written consent, or
- (ii) if the Regulatory Agreement is no longer in effect due to reasons other than a default thereunder by the Company, such Use Restrictions, as so approved and unmodified, shall have remained in effect and shall continue in effect by inclusion in the vesting deed of the Property to the Company.

If any or all of such conditions precedent have not been met, the Option and the Refusal Right shall not be exercisable.

6. **Exercise of Option or Refusal Right.** The Option and Refusal Right may each be exercised by Grantee by giving prior notice of its intent to exercise the Option or the Refusal Right to the Company and each of its members in the manner provided in the Agreement in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

If prior to exercise of the Option or Refusal Right, as applicable, the Service has issued a revenue ruling or provided a private letter ruling to the Company holding that a covenant of the nature described hereinbelow may be utilized without limiting tax credits or deductions that would otherwise be available to the members of the Company, then as a condition of the Option and Refusal Right, the deed to Grantee shall include a special covenant ("Special Covenant") specifically restricting continued use of the Property to low-income and maximum rent requirements (excluding any right under the Code to raise rents after notice to the applicable state or local housing credit agency if it is unable to find a buyer at the statutory price) as are currently specified in the Agreement with reference to low-income housing tax credit (notwithstanding any future discontinuation of such credit or modification of federal requirements thereof), except insofar as stringent use requirements are imposed by the Regulatory Agreement. The Special Covenant shall constitute part of the Use Restrictions. The Special Covenant may state that is applicable and enforceable only to the extent such housing produces income sufficient to pay all operating expenses and debt service and fund customary reserves and there is a need for low-income housing in the geographic area the Property is located. The Special Covenant shall run with the land for a period of fifteen (15) years after closing of the purchase under the Option of the Refusal Right, as applicable, or, if longer, for the period

measured by the then remaining period of Use Restrictions under the Regulatory Agreement, provided that the Special Covenant shall terminate the option of any holder of the reverter rights described hereinabove, upon enforcement thereof.

In the event that neither the Option nor the Refusal Right is exercised, or the sale pursuant thereto is not consummated, then upon conveyance of the Property to any one other than Grantee or its permitted assignee hereunder, the foregoing provisions shall terminate and have no further force and effect.

7. **Assignment.** Grantee may assign all or any of its rights under this Agreement to (a) qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42(h)(5)(c) of the Code, (b) a government agency, or (c) a tenant organization (in cooperative form or otherwise) or resident management corporation of the Property (each a "Permitted Assignee") that demonstrates its ability and willingness to maintain the Property as low-income housing in accordance with the Use restrictions, and subject to any event to the conditions precedent to the Refusal Right grant and the Option price set forth in Sections 2 and 3 hereof. Prior to any assignment or proposed assignment of its rights hereunder, Grantee shall give written notice to the Company and all members of the Company. Upon any permitted assignment hereunder references to this Agreement to Grantee shall mean the permitted Assignee where the context so requires, subject to all applicable conditions to the effectiveness of the rights granted under this Agreement and so assigned. No assignment of Grantee's rights hereunder shall be effective unless and until the permitted Assignee enters into a written agreement accepting the assignment and assuming all of Grantee's obligations under the Agreement. Except as specifically permitted herein, Grantee's rights hereunder shall not be assignable.

8. **Miscellaneous.** This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts or counterpart signature pages, which together shall constitute a single agreement.

[signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, intending to be legally bound, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.


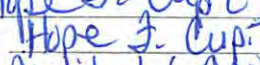
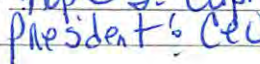
Glade View Trace VA LLC,  
a Virginia limited liability company

By: Glade View Trace VA MM LLC,  
a Virginia limited liability company

By: Taft-Mills Group, LLC,  
a North Carolina limited liability company, Managing Member

By:   
Thomas F. Taft, Sr., Managing Member

Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc.,  
a Virginia nonprofit corporation

By:   
Name:   
Title: 

STATE OF North Carolina :  
COUNTY OF Martin :

I, a Notary Public, certify that Thomas F. Taft, Sr., Managing Member of Taft-Mills Group, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company, Managing Member of Glade View Trace VA LLC of Glade View Trace VA MM LLC, a Virginia limited liability company personally came before me this day and being duly authorized executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of the company.

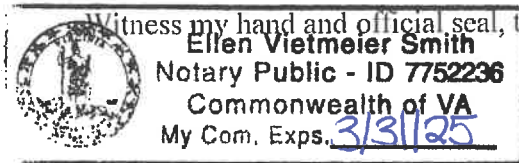
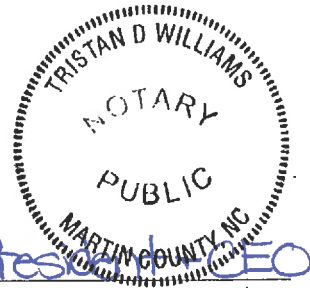
Witness my hand and official seal, this the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2021

Tristan D. Williams  
Notary Public Tristan D. Williams

My Commission expires: 09-19-2022

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA :  
COUNTY OF Bedford :

I, a Notary Public certify that Hope F. Cupit, President/CEO of Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc., a Virginia nonprofit corporation, personally came before me this day and being duly authorized executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation.



Witness my hand and official seal, this the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2021.

Ellen Vietmeier Smith  
Notary Public

My Commission expires: 3/31/25

Exhibit A





W

Internet Safety Plan and  
Resident Information  
Form

## Resident Internet Policy Acknowledgement Form

I, \_\_\_\_\_ acknowledge that I have  
(Resident name)

reviewed the Excel Property Management Wireless Access Policy (“Policy”) and the Office of the Attorney General Internet Safety Guidelines. I agree to abide by the rules and procedures outlined in the policy and in my lease agreement.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Resident Signature)

\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

## WIRELESS ACCESS POLICY

Use of wireless devices and internet access are increasing as it provides a convenient mechanism for accessing resources. Along with this convenience is a need for management access, as the devices are natively less secure than a hardwired device. The following policy is being implemented to reduce risks related to wireless networks:

- Wireless networks shall be segmented between personnel, residents and guests.
- Wireless access points or routing devices are to be secured with lock access only accessible by the management agent.
- Logical and physical user access to wireless network devices shall be restricted to authorized personnel and residents only.
- The guest access point is to be used by all guests.
- All vendor default settings for wireless devices (e.g. passwords, wireless encryption keys) shall be changed prior to installing wireless equipment.
- Wireless security protocols shall be used that are of the highest encryption possible.
- Strong passwords shall be employed for all wireless SSID and changed on a periodic basis either through the protocol or across the enterprise
- User id will be issued to all users at that time of move in or hire date
- Passwords will expire every 90 days
- Passwords will need to include at least 1 uppercase letter, 1 lowercase letter, a number and special character.
- Passwords are not to be shared with guests, other residents or personnel.

The users of wireless access are responsible for protecting the information and/or devices:

- Devices should be equipped with firewalls and/or virus protection.
- Wireless networks transmitting sensitive information or connected to sensitive information environments recommend use of strong encryption for authentication and transmission.
- Inspections will be conducted semi-annually to assure wireless access points or routing devices are secure.

Residents, personnel or guests found in violation of policy may be subject to lease or employment termination.



# Internet Safety

Playing it safe while playing online



Hi there kids! I am Charlie Cardinal and this is Speedy the Crime Fighting Hamster. We are here to introduce you to the basics of Internet Safety and some of the villains you need to watch out for. There are some bad characters out there, so you have to protect yourself. Your parents won't always be there to watch out for you, so stay sharp, learn all you can, and stay safe!



# Privacy & Personal Information



Privacy is being able to keep things secret or hidden from others.

Personal Information is information about you or your family such as your address, a social security number, your parent's bank account, or how much money they have.

Criminals love to get people's personal information because they can pretend to be you, or use your money to buy things.

They can also make money off of your information by selling it to others. Companies or other criminals will use your info to send you junk mail or spam emails.

Criminals learning your address can be very bad. They may break in and steal from you. Protect your safety and your belongings, by keeping your information a secret.

These bad people may even use your personal information to trick someone else in your circle of friends and family. People sometimes tell criminals things that they shouldn't if they think that they are communicating with someone they know.



Think before you click



Do you know who sent that email?



# Passwords

One of the most important things you need to learn is how to create strong passwords. A password is a code you type in to let the computer know it is really you.

Having an easy to guess password could allow someone to snoop around in your private information.

The way to make your password strong is to never use your name or your birthday. Use something hard to guess, but easy for you to remember. Make your password at least 8 characters long, and mixing numbers, symbols, and upper and lower case letters makes the password strong just like Speedy. Avoid using the same password over and over. That way if they do figure out your password, they only gain access to one account. And never leave your passwords written down where someone can find it.



A great tool online that creates kid friendly passwords is the website, [www.dinopass.com](http://www.dinopass.com)

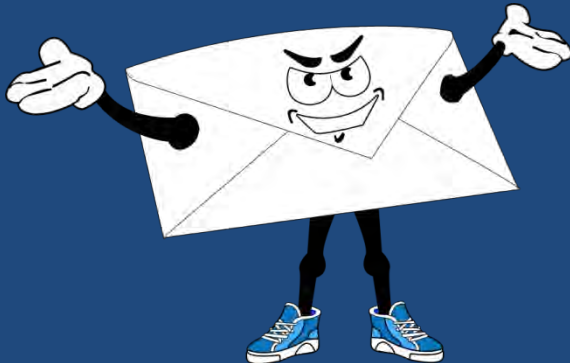
# Spam



Spam is basically email that you receive from different companies or strangers that you did not sign up for. Most times it isn't from real companies and usually the sender is up to no good.

Spam emails can sometimes be a phishing scam. Phishing emails are emails that look like it is from some trusted source. A place like your bank, the IRS where taxes are collected, or some other business you shop with often. They make their email look like it is the real thing with logos, and they put links in the email baiting you to click them. Once you click the link, you could be launching a program that can damage your computer in some way or collect your personal information.

Spam emails can also use winning a sweepstakes or some other type prize to trick you into trusting the email source. After they hook you in, they inform you that to collect your prize, you must give them your credit card number.



How do you know it is spam?

Spam emails typically have a bunch of spelling and grammar errors or a mention of someone you don't know in the subject line. Don't Open It! Delete those emails right away.





# Malware



Malware is a program written with the intent to harm your computer in some way.

Programs such as this, may be waiting for you to do something(a trigger), so that it can run. This could be the clicking of the link or opening an email attachment.

When searching for free downloads online, be very careful. There are a lot of sites out there trying to trick you. They will pay to make their site get returned at the top of the list of search results. Then when you access the page, they use blinking buttons to trick you to click. The result of clicking usually ends up being your computer loaded up with malware.

Once your machine is infected, it can change browser settings, create unusual popup ads on your computer and then pass the malware on to someone else.



Spyware is a program that gets onto your computer through a download or a virus and it gathers information about you and sends this back to its creator.

Some of the types of information spyware might send back to home base is email addresses of you or your contacts, passwords, account numbers, and credit card numbers.

Some spyware out there records how you use your computer and what you search for online.

# Adware

Adware is software that you are allowed to use by the author because of the advertisements that pop up occasionally during the game. Many of these type games you will find in the form of apps on your phone or devices.

Through the addition of advertisements, the developer gains some income that may supplement a discount to the user, sometimes making the software free.

Often after using the product with the ads, a consumer will purchase the software to get rid of the ads.

<http://www.pctools.com/security-news/what-is-adware-and-spyware/>



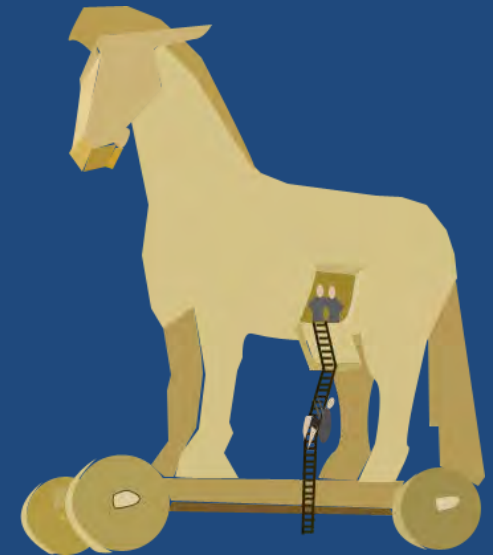
# Trojan Horse

The name for the Trojan Horse virus was derived from tale of the Trojan Horse constructed by the Greeks to gain access to the city of Troy. The wooden horse was left at the gates as an offering to Athena. The horse was then wheeled into the city and out came Greek fighters hiding inside. <http://www.britannica.com/topic/Trojan-horse>

A Trojan horse virus is a form of malware that is dressed up as something interesting or software from a source we are familiar with. The purpose is to trick the person into installing it. This allows the creator of the Trojan to do damage to data or software on your computer. They also will set up a 'back door' or access point that allows them to access your system.

Trojan viruses don't spread by infecting other files and they cannot duplicate themselves.

<http://www.webopedia.com/DidYouKnow/Internet/virus.asp>



# Worms

Worms are malware that can duplicate itself and spread to other computers. Worms always do something bad, even if it is just slowing things down.

Worms will frequently set up the ability for computers to be taken over by the worm's author by creating backdoors on the host computer. These computers are then called a "zombie computer". "Zombie computers" can be used to send out spam or as a shield to hide the web address of people who want to do bad things.

<http://www.webopedia.com/TERM/Z/zombie.html>





# Virus

A virus is a small program that is created to spread from one computer to the next and to mess up the way your computer works.

Many times viruses hop from computer to computer via email attachments or messages. They can also hide in funny pictures(memes), e-cards, or other desirable file attachments. It can also be sent through an instant message.

A virus can corrupt your data, or worse, delete it. It can also email copies of itself to your friends.

Keeping your anti-virus software up to date is key to protecting against the latest viruses and other security threats.

<https://www.microsoft.com/security/pc-security/virus-whatis.aspx>

# Social Media



Privacy settings on social media accounts are set up as public when you first get one. Unless you want everyone to be able to look at all of your photos and other private stuff, you must go into your account settings and change this.

Something to remember is whatever you post and say on your page can be shared by your friends. Think about what you post online, BEFORE you do it. What you post, could be seen by anyone at any time depending on your settings and the friends you keep. Because we can take pictures of our screens, there is really no setting that can protect you. Think twice about what you are sharing with others, so there are no regrets later.

Make sure you know the people that you accept friend requests from. Sometimes people try to friend you to hack your Facebook account or access your contacts. Once you are hacked they will send out strange messages or friend requests to your contacts. Protect your friends and yourself by being cautious with friends and creating strong passwords for your social media accounts.

# Geotagging



Geotagging is the bit of data that your electronic device packages with your picture that has information about where the picture was taken. This is something that can be turned on and off in your device and typically comes turned on until you change the setting.

When your photo is geotagged, this gives people information about your location. Letting outsiders know where you are, can allow them to plan to steal your belongings or vandalize your home.

Consider if you post a photo every Wednesday in your outfit ready to walk to ball practice and geotagging is turned on. This shows you have a routine and gives a rough area you will be in. A predator could come and take you away.

Another issue with allowing the geotagging to occur is you don't have control of your own privacy. Everyone does not need to know where you are all of the time, keep this information private.

<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/13/technology/personaltech>





# Be Careful of What You Say!



**Defamation:** Defamation is the blanket word used for all types of untrue statements made about others. [Definition of Defamation on Law.com](#)

**Slander:** When someone orally tells one or more people an untruth about someone, which will harm the reputation of the person it is about. It is not slander if the untruth is in writing of some sort or if it is broadcast through television or radio.

[Definition of Slander on Law.com](#)

**Libel:** This is where someone publishes to print(including pictures), written word, online posts, blogs, articles, or broadcast through radio, television, or film, an untruth about another which will do harm to the person's reputation. [Definition of Libel on Law.com](#)



# Be Careful of What You Say!



Much of the things people post online may get ignored, and you may get lucky and avoid legal action. But, when someone gets angry and files a lawsuit it can cause a major headache and possibly hit you hard in the wallet.

You might think you should have a right to openly complain about a company and their bad service or lousy product. Well when it comes to this, it is not always that simple. You can get sued for this and even if the judge agrees with you, you still have to pay for a defense attorney. Think twice and make sure that whatever you have to say is worth any headache you may have pop up later.

<http://ideas.time.com/2013/01/07/yelp-reviewers-beware-you-can-get-sued/>

On social media, people get into the habit of letting their emotions get the better of them and they end up speaking their minds about others online. When that person feels that this damages their character, they may opt to sue the other person for defamation. Even if their case is not successful, the stress, money, and time that you spend defending yourself is not worth it. To read more about defamatory social media posts, [click here](#).

# Stranger Danger Online



When you think of being on your computer or other electronic device in your own home, you probably think you are safe. Your mom is in the next room, what could happen?

Well there are people online that are up to no good. They go in chat rooms and pop up on your instant messenger, looking for someone to “groom”.

What is grooming you say? Well, grooming is when a stranger (can be any age) finds someone they are interested in, usually a minor. They act really nice and maybe they pretend they are much younger than they really are, like they are a kid just like you. Then they try to get you to like them and to trust them. They may ask you not to tell anyone you are talking to them. This is not okay and is a warning sign of a possible groomer.

# How to Protect Yourself in Online Chats

- Choose chat sites designed for kids, such as [www.kidzworld.com](http://www.kidzworld.com). Kidzworld is moderated and its aim is to protect kids from unwanted requests and online bullying.
- Beware of people you don't know. If they are asking too many questions or being too friendly they may be up to no good.
- If someone asks you to send them a picture or sends you a picture or video that is inappropriate, tell an adult or report them to the site moderators.
- Don't give out personal information to strangers online
- Don't tell strangers where you live or give them your telephone number
- Don't send strangers pictures of you or others
- If you are being bullied or threatened online, tell an adult or someone you trust





# Cyberbullying

- Cyberbullying is the **willful and repeated harm** inflicted through the use of computers, cell phones, and other electronic devices.
- Using PhotoShop or other tools to create harassing images.
- Posting jokes about another person on the internet
- Using the internet to entice a group to physically harm another person.
- Making threats online using IM, email, social networking sites, or other electronic devices.



# Consequences of Cyberbullying

Anything that you write, pictures that you post, or videos that you upload can be used by your school to suspend you.

College students have been removed from their athletic teams and lost college funding for writing negative comments about their coach.

When applying to colleges, they will search online to see what kind of person you are. They can deny you access if they don't like what they find.

When businesses are looking at people to hire for a job they will many times use social media to see what kind of person they are. Mean or inappropriate type posts can prevent you from getting the job you desire.

Cyberbullying can also be considered a crime and participating in this type of behavior can land you in big trouble.

# Consequences of Cyberbullying

- § 18.2-152.7:1. Harassment by Computer; Penalty makes cyberbullying a crime.
- Carries a \$2500 fine and punishable by up to **12 months in prison.**

There are many websites designed to inform and decrease the number of bullying cases we see each year. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has created a website with lots of resources to help combat bullying of all kinds - [www.stopbullying.gov](http://www.stopbullying.gov)

If you experience cyberbullying or witness it, tell someone such as a school counselor, teacher, or a parent.





# The Effects of Cyberbullying

- Victims feel depressed, sad, angry, and frustrated.
- Victims become afraid and/or embarrassed to attend school.
- Can lead to low self-worth, family problems, academic problems, school violence, and bad behavior.
- Victims can also develop thoughts of killing themselves and possibly act on these feelings.
- There are no positive effects of cyberbullying, only pain and suffering for the victims.
- The affects of being bullied can affect the victim into adulthood and prevent them from being all they can be in the future.





# Dealing with Cyberbullying

- Never do the same thing back, 2 wrongs don't make a right
- Tell them to stop
- Block their access to you
- Report it to the site you are on such as Facebook or Twitter
- NEVER pass along messages from cyberbullies, stop the spread of this behavior
- Set up privacy controls and keep the bully out of your friends list
- Don't be a cyberbully yourself
- If you witness someone getting bullied, tell someone so it can be stopped. Many times the person being bullied won't tell out of fear.
- Spread the word that bullying is not cool
- Don't laugh or encourage the bully, it is not funny and it can lead to major trouble for the person doing the bullying.



# About Sexting



“Sexting” is when someone sends or receives sexually explicit or non-PG Rated pictures or video electronically, mainly via cell phones or tablets.

The numbers on how many teens say that they have sent/posted nude or semi-nude pictures or videos of themselves is upsetting.

20% of teens between 13 to 19 years of age have engaged in sexting.

22% of teen girls

18% of teen boys

11% of teen girls between 13 to 16 years of age have engaged in sexting.

Did you know that if you forward a picture of a sexual or nude photo of someone underage, you are as responsible for the image as the original sender?? You can be charged with a crime.

Many teens don't realize that if you send a picture of yourself that is inappropriate and that picture ends up online, it could be there forever. You can never fully delete things that end up on the web.



# About Sexting



There is no age minimum that protects young people from getting charged with a sexual offense.

Something that you think is okay or just a joke, might land you in a ton of trouble. For example, you might take a picture of your friend naked to embarrass them, but if they are under the age of 18, this is considered production of child pornography.

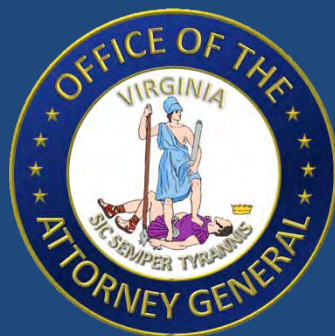
If you are sent something inappropriate, do not share it and don't delete it. Tell an adult immediately. You may feel like you are getting your friend into trouble, but you are protecting yourself and you are protecting them. They may not be thinking about the consequences or the effect this behavior can have on their future.

Anyone that gets convicted of a sex offense, will have to register as a sex offender. Sex offenders have to keep their address updated and keep a current photo with the police. The information goes on the sex offender registry where anyone can go and see your picture and where you live online.

**REMEMBER:** You can't control what other people do with your photos. Even if you think you are sending it to someone you can trust, they may end up surprising you. You can't trust anyone with something as private as that. Don't Do It!

# Legal Consequences of Sexting

- The Virginia Department of Education has an excellent resource with real life examples of the consequences of sexting that can be found [here](#).
- The Attorney General's Virginia Rules website is designed to give Virginia Youth information on all the laws in the state. [Virginia Rules](#) has extensive information on sexting and other internet security risks.
- This article in The Virginian-Pilot tells a story of five Virginia teens getting charged with felonies for sexting and being in possession of sexually explicit photos of a minor, read more about it [here](#).

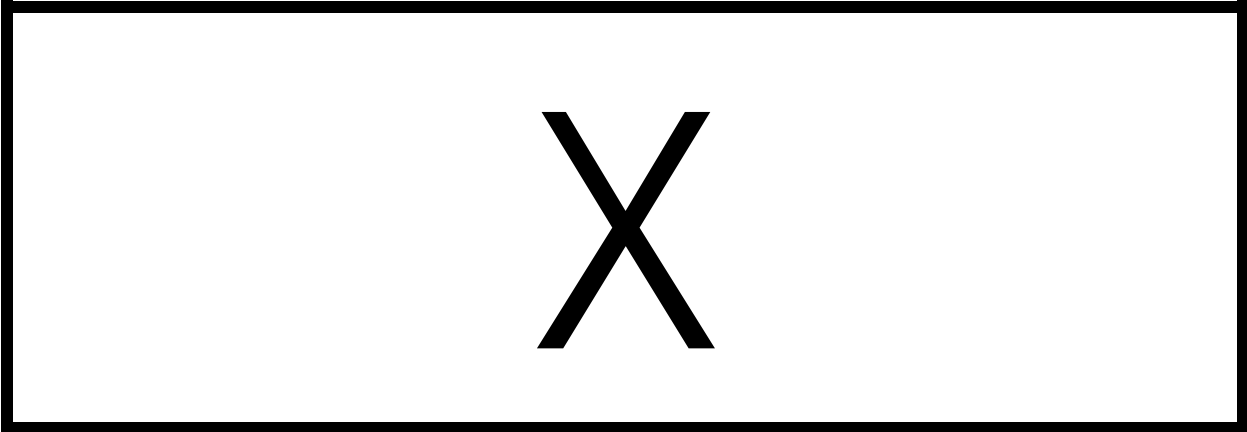


Information Provided By:  
Office of the Attorney  
General

202 North Ninth Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

(804) 786-2071

[www.ag.virginia.gov](http://www.ag.virginia.gov)



X

# Marketing Plan

For units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section

504

# ***Glade View Trace Marketing Plan for Units Which Conform to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act***

This Marketing Plan for Units Which Conform to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (the “Marketing Plan”) has been designed to convey to current and potential residents with disabilities that Glade View Trace Apartments will be a new rental housing experience, with a commitment to excellent management and resident service, as well as an expectation of resident responsibility. Therefore, the majority of this plan will address ways in which property management will endeavor to secure qualified tenants, ensure quality tenancy, and effective management and maintenance of the property.

The Management Agent will be responsible for the management of Glade View Trace. Excel Property Management Inc., the Management Agent, will be responsible for all the traditional management functions, including rent collection, maintenance, record keeping, reports, development of budgets, and monitoring resident income qualifications. Additionally, Excel Property Management Inc. will be responsible for the development and management of community and resident services program.

## **I. Affirmative Marketing**

Excel Property Management Inc. is pledged to the letter and the spirit of the U.S. policy of the achievement of equal housing opportunity throughout the Nation and will actively promote fair housing in the development and marketing of this project. Excel Property Management Inc., its Officers, Directors and employees will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, religion, familial status, elderliness, disability or sexual orientation in its programs or housing. They will also comply with all provisions of the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3600, et. Seq.).

Any employee who has discriminated in the acceptance of a resident will be subject to immediate dismissal. All persons who contact the office will be treated impartially and equally with the only qualification necessary for application acceptance being income and credit, and conformity with the requirements of the Section 8 Program and Tax Credit programs. All interested parties will be provided a copy of the apartment brochure/flyer. Any resident who has questions not answered by the housing staff will be referred to the Associate Director or the Executive Director of Excel Property Management Inc..

## **II. Marketing and Outreach**

**Locating people with disabilities to occupy the units which conform to the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act will be accomplished as follows:**

### **1. Networking**

**Excel Property Management Inc. will contact local centers for independent living, disability**

services boards and other service organizations via phone and printed communication. The contacts will include the following organizations:

- Virginia Board for People with Disabilities (804-662-7000)
- Virginia Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (804-863-1625)
- Chesterfield County Disability Services Board (804-768-7878)

**Centers for Independent Living**

Resources for Independent Living (804-353-6503)

- Dominion Behavioral Health (804-794-4482)

**Leasing Preference for Target Population Identified in MOU between the Authority and the Commonwealth**

- Unless prohibited by and applicable federal subsidy program.
- A “first preference” will be given for person in a target population identified in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth.
- Will obtain tenant referrals from the Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) or Virginia Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) or any other agency approved by the Authority.
- Will Retain Tenant verification letter, Acknowledgment and Settlement Agreement Target Population Status
- Target Population units will be confirmed by VHDA.

**2. Internet Search**

Glade View Trace Apartments will also be listed on the following websites:

[www.virginiahousingsearch.com](http://www.virginiahousingsearch.com)

[www.gosection8.com](http://www.gosection8.com)

[www.craigslist.org](http://www.craigslist.org)

[accessva.org](http://accessva.org)

[dbhds.virginia.gov](http://dbhds.virginia.gov)

**3. Print Media**

Print media sources will also be identified in the Chester area that cater to people with disabilities



as well as the public at large. These sources may include, but are not limited to, rental magazines such as the *Apartment Shoppers Guide*, *Apartments For Rent*, local newspapers, etc. All advertising materials related to the project will contain the Equal Housing Opportunity logo, slogan or statement, in compliance with the Fair Housing Act, as well as the fact that units for people with disabilities are available.

#### **4. Resident Referrals**

An effective Resident Referral program will be set up, in which current residents are rewarded for referring friends, coworkers, and others who may have disabilities to the property. These referrals are generally the best form of advertising as it attracts friends who will want to reside together, thus binding the community. ***Residents will be offered incentives, to be determined, for referring qualified applicants who rent at the property.*** Flyers will be distributed to residents along with the resident newsletter announcing the tenant referral program.

#### **5. Marketing Materials**

Additional marketing materials are needed in order to further support the specific marketing effort to people with disabilities. All printed marketing materials will include the EHO logo. The marketing will also emphasize the physical and administrative compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act.

These marketing materials include:

- **Brochures or news media coverage** –A simple, two color brochure may be produced at low cost which will effectively sell the apartments and community. A brochure will include a listing of features and amenities. News media may include the local newspaper and/or the local television station coverage.
- **Flyers** - As mentioned earlier, a flyer campaign can be used effectively to market the community. Each flyer should incorporate graphics as well as a small amount of copy and should be designed to generate traffic.

### **III. Public and Community Relations**

Equal Housing Opportunity promotions - all Site Signage containing the EHO logo and Fair Housing posters are displayed in English and Spanish in the Rental Office. Excel Property Management Inc. encourages and supports an affirmative marketing program in which there are no barriers to obtaining housing because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, elderliness, marital status, personal appearance, sexual orientation, familial status, physical or mental disability, political affiliation, source of income, or place of residence or business.

Additionally, a public relations program will be instituted to create a strong relationship between management and local disability organizations, neighborhood civic organizations, city officials, and other sources of potential qualified residents still to be identified.

#### **IV. Tenant Selection and Orientation**

The first contact with the management operations is an important one in attracting qualified residents; therefore, the management/leasing offices should convey a sense of professionalism, efficiency, and cleanliness. The management/leasing office is designed to provide a professional leasing atmosphere, with space set aside specifically for applicant interviews and application assistance. The leasing interviews will be used to emphasize the respect afforded to the applicant and the responsibilities which the applicant will be expected to assume.

Times of Operation - the Management Office will be open Monday through Friday from 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Applicants will be processed at the Management Office Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, in accordance with approved criteria. Move-in process and orientation to property - applicants meet with designated staff to discuss programs available on the property and will be supplied relevant information to assist them in their move.

Management staff will perform housekeeping/home visits, check previous landlord and personal references, perform criminal/sex offender and credit background checks and verify income for each application taken. Tenant Selection will include minimum income limits assigned by the Owner/HUD. New residents will be given an orientation to the property including a review of the rules and regulations, information on the area, proper use of appliances, move-out procedures, maintenance procedures, rent payment procedures, energy conservation, grievance procedures and a review of the Lease documents.

#### **Tenant Selection Criteria**

Tenant Selection will include maximum income limits under the Low-Income Tax Credit and Section 8 programs. Selection criteria will also include student status guidelines pursuant to the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit program.

***Management will commit that no annual minimum income requirement that exceeds the greater of \$3,600 or 2.5 times the portion of rent to be paid by tenants receiving rental assistance***

#### **Application Processing**

Application processing will be done at the Management Office by the housing staff who are well versed in Fair Credit Law. As stated before, the processing will include a review of housekeeping/home visit, prior landlord references, personal references, criminal/sex offender and credit reporting and income verification. The housing staff will make further review for inaccuracies in the application. The annual income and family composition are the key factors for determining eligibility. However, the Housing Committee will also use the following criteria in selecting applicants for occupancy:

- Applicants must be individuals, not agencies or groups.
- Applicants must meet the current eligibility income limits for tax credits and any other program requirements.

- We will process the Rental Applications through a credit bureau to determine the credit worthiness of each applicant. If the score is below the threshold, and it has been determined that applicant has no bad credit and no negative rental history and no criminal history then the application can be conditionally approved after contacting the prior landlord. In these cases, the application must be reviewed by the Associate Director/ housing committee before final approval.

Note- If the applicant's denial is based upon a credit report, the applicant will be advised of the source of the credit report in accordance with the Federal Fair Reporting Act. Guidelines published by the Federal Trade Commission suggest that apartment managers fall under the provisions of the Act and are obligated to advise the person refused an apartment for credit reasons, the name and address of the credit reporting firm in writing. The credit report will not be shown to the applicant, nor will specific information be revealed.

- We will process the Rental Application through a credit bureau to determine any possible criminal conduct. Convictions will be considered, regardless of whether "adjudication" was withheld. A criminal background check will be used as part of the qualifying criteria. An applicant will automatically be denied if;
  - There is a conviction for the manufacture, sale, distribution, or possession with the intent to manufacture, sell or distribute a controlled substance within the past five years.
  - There is evidence in the criminal history that reveals that the applicant has developed a pattern of criminal behavior, and such behavior presents a real or potential threat to residents and/or property.
  - The application will be suspended if an applicant or member of the applicant's family has been arrested for a crime but has not yet been tried. The application will be reconsidered, within the above guidelines, after such legal proceedings have been concluded at applicants' request.
- Applicants must provide complete and accurate verification of all income of all family members. The household's annual income may not exceed the applicable limit and the household must meet the subsidy or assisted Income Limits as established for the area in which Middlebrook Trace Apartments is located. The annual income is compared to the area's Income Limits to determine eligibility.
- Family composition must be compatible for units available on the property.
- Applicants must receive satisfactory referrals from all previous Landlords.
- Applicants must provide verification of full-time student status for all individuals listed on the application as full-time student for tax credit units.
- Applicants must not receive a poor credit rating from the Credit Bureau and other credit reporting agencies and must demonstrate an ability to pay rent on time.
- Applicants must provide a doctor's statement and/or other proof of any handicap or disability.

- Applicants must provide all information required by current Federal regulations and policies.
- Applicants must have the demonstrated ability to maintain acceptable housekeeping standards.
- Applicants must meet current Federal program eligibility requirements for tax credits and any other programs.
- Preference will be given to those households whose family members are handicapped or disabled for housing in the units specifically designated for the handicapped or disabled.
- Applicants who meet the above criteria will be placed on a waiting list based on the date and time of their application. If an applicant turns down a unit for any reason, the applicant will be moved to the bottom of the waiting list. If the applicant turns down a unit for any reason a second time, the applicant will be removed from the waiting list.
- Held Vacant for 60 Days

**Unit must be held vacant for 60 days during which marketing efforts must be documented. However, if marketing to the Target Population is deemed to be conducted satisfactorily on an ongoing basis throughout the year and management can provide sufficient documentation to VHDA's Compliance Officer, management may request the ability to lease 60-point Units and 30-point Units, to a household not in the Target Population without the unit remaining vacant for the 60-day timeframe. "Ongoing basis" means contact to at least two (2) resources at least monthly in the manner noted below at any time the required number of units is not actually occupied by the Target Population.**

**Each time a vacancy occurs in a 60-point Unit or a 30-point Unit, if a qualified household including a person in the Target Population is not located in the 60-day timeframe, the owner or manager may submit the evidence of marketing to VHDA's Compliance Officer and request approval to rent the unit to an income-qualified household not a part of the Target Population. If the request is approved, the lease must contain a provision that the household must move to a vacant unit of comparable size in the development if a household in the Target Population applies for the unit. The move will be paid for by the owner.**

**If no vacant unit of comparable size is available at that time, the Target Population prospective tenant should be placed on the development's waiting list and placed in the 60-point Unit or 30-point Unit, when the first available vacant comparably sized unit becomes available to move the non-Targeted Population tenant.**

**NOTE: The move of the temporary/non-disabled tenant will be paid for by the owner.**

Y

Inducement Resolution  
for Tax Exempt Bonds

NA